THE BEST BUTTER
Daisy Brand
AUSTRALIA'S CHOICEST.

Hong Kong
Sunday Herald
THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN SOUTH CHINA

Westinghouse
New "HOSTESS" MODEL!
It's "tops" in value! Has thrifty Economizer mechanism—big Sanalloy Super Freezer—full size Meat-Keeper—big Crisper Pan—exclusive Tru-Zone Cold.
Distributors:—
DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.
Gloucester Building Tel. 31141.
EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE.

Vol. XVI., No. 873 號七十月一十 年拾四百玖仟壹英 HONG KONG, NOVEMBER 17, 1940 日八十月十 年辰庚次歲 年玖拾二國民華中 Price, 10 Cents Per Copy.

LONDON BATTERED IN SEVERE RAID

Heaviest Since Nazi Air Blitzkrieg Commenced

AFTER ITS VICIOUS INDISCRIMINATE BOMBARDMENT OF COVENTRY ON THURSDAY NIGHT THE LUFTWAFFE ON FRIDAY NIGHT TURNED ITS ATTENTION BACK FROM THE PROVINCES TO LONDON, SUBJECTING THE CAPITAL TO THE HEAVIEST BOMBARDMENT SINCE THE INTENSIVE AIR WARFARE BEGAN.

Despite the weight of the raid, however, and the fact that considerable damage was done, the number of casualties was not as great as might have been expected.

Among buildings damaged were three hotels, two of which suffered direct hits though nobody was injured, while a third had some windows broken.

Over 500 bombers participated in the raid on the capital and outskirts. As well as hotels, seven hospitals, two convents, two rest centres, two cinemas, a block of flats, a school and a furniture depository were hit.

The Air Ministry describes the attack as heavy and sustained and says the attacking aircraft were continually harassed by the defences and forced to operate at such a height as to make accurate bombing impossible.

High explosive and incendiary bombs were dropped indiscriminately in many parts of the capital. Many fires were started but were brought under control with remarkable speed in difficult conditions.

A number of people were killed and others injured but preliminary reports indicated that the number is not so great as might have been expected in view of the weight of the attack.

Elsewhere there was comparatively little enemy activity and little damage and few casualties were reported.

No Respite

A defence worker described the raid on London as the worst night he had ever experienced and said the raiders came in groups.

The noise of engines was loud and continuous indicating that the raiders must have been in formations and not flying singly.

A heavy death roll is feared as the result of the destruction of a boarding house and some flats.

Five bombs hit a hospital dispensary, starting fires which were brought under control.

Boarding House Hit

There was no respite from the raid which went on for hour after hour and in the outskirts of the capital three wards in a hospital were destroyed.

Two hundred fire bombs fell in the grounds but no-one was hurt. The patients walked or were carried to safety.

An isolation hospital in the Home Counties was hit by two bombs, which just missed the children's ward.

The south coast and the Midlands also came in for some attention.

Vital Services Secure

Despite the intensity of the raids none of London's vital services were affected and there was little or no damage to military objectives.

The raiders were met by a heavy barrage from which cloud patches afforded them little protection as they dodged from one area to another.

Dead Airman Found

Two enemy bombers brought down before midnight on Friday both crashed in Essex, one near Harlow and the other at Hornden.

Later in the night another raider was brought down in Shropshire.

A dead airman was found near the machine, a second was captured and the police are searching for the rest of the crew.—Reuter.

RIBBENTROP NOW OWES VISIT TO ROME

Joachim von Ribbentrop, Nazi Foreign Minister, is expected in political and diplomatic circles in Rome to visit the Italian capital shortly, the Swiss newspaper "Basler Nachrichten" said yesterday.

It is held in Rome that M. Molotov's Berlin visit has rendered a further exchange of views between Germany and Italy necessary.—Reuter.

HEAVY ATTACK SHAKES HAMBURG

R.A.F. bombers on Friday night heavily attacked docks, oil plants and other objectives in Hamburg; it was the second night in succession that Hamburg had been bombed.

Aerodromes in enemy occupied territory and some of the invasion ports were also bombed.

The raid on Hamburg was admitted over the German radio in a broadcast to America which described the attack as a "failure," but it is significant that the German home broadcast made no mention of the raid.

Building Shattered

An Air Ministry communique, describing the attack on Hamburg as "exceptionally heavy," says that other forces of bombers battered military objectives from Norway to France.

In Hamburg the main targets were railways, shipyards, docks and public utility services. In the dock area one explosion shattered a large building.

Oil refineries and the Blohm and Voss yards, which have been attacked previously, were bombed and many fires started.

On the north side of Hamburg a gasworks was bombed and an electricity station in the Altona district attacked. Other targets were heavily punished.

Kiel Raid

At Kiel dockyards were bombed and raids were also made on Ostend and Calais.

One of our bombers shot down an enemy fighter which tried to interfere.

A Heinkel float 'plane was shot down by aircraft of the Coastal Command which carried out bombing operations from Norway to France.

Military stores and buildings as well as aerodromes were attacked; from all operations only two of our aircraft were lost.—Reuter.

U.S. MAY BREAK OFF RELATIONS WITH GERMANY

THE UNITED STATES IS MOVING SLOWLY BUT SURELY TO THE POINT OF BREAKING OFF DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH GERMANY, ACCORDING TO WELL QUALIFIED SPOKESMEN IN WASHINGTON YESTERDAY.

Reuter's Washington correspondent says that the belief has been sharply bolstered by the fact that Mr. Cordell Hull has now given a completely free hand to the Dies Committee which is investigating un-American activities.

This is regarded as highly significant, since hitherto the official tendency has been to restrain the scope of the investigations of the Dies Committee lest the disclosures made should result in public clamour for the severance of relations with Germany.

Some officials in Washington are reported to be saying privately that United States representatives in German territory recently have encountered endless difficulty in collecting information, and they argue that there is, therefore, no reason to allow German diplomats full freedom to obtain what information they want in the United States.

It is understood that the Dies Committee proposes immediately to investigate the activities in the United States of the German Consulates and the German Trans-Ocean News Agency.—Reuter.

VISOR EYE PROTECTOR ISSUED TO TROOPS

The first picture of the new eye protector for troops in the British Army, just released by the War Office.

R.A.F. PLASTERS ITALIAN MOBILE COLUMN

AN ITALIAN MOTOR transport column on the move in the area north of Koritza was successfully bombed and machine-gunned by the R.A.F. and great damage inflicted, it was announced from headquarters of the British Air Force in Greece yesterday.

An important bridge over which Italian reinforcements were moving was completely destroyed. A large number of troops were taken by surprise and casualties almost certainly were heavy.

A farmhouse used by the Italians as field headquarters was demolished.

A pilot who took part in the raid said: "We dived down from 20,000 feet right over the column which was tightly packed.

I saw one bomb burst in the centre of a large lorry, and the Italians were running like hares. "Altogether it was a most successful day."—Reuter.

COVENTRY SHAKES AMERICA

"The disaster at Coventry is a clear warning to America to rush that material aid to Great Britain which we are pledged to give and which our people overwhelmingly desire to give," declared the "New York Times" yesterday.

"There is no time for us to send it at our leisure. The British are more than ever dependent on us now for increasing the aeroplane strength which can in time defeat Hitler's challenge to the world.

"If the destruction at Coventry awakens our people to a new sense of Britain's danger the victims of this horror will not have died in vain."—Reuter.

THAILAND MASSING TROOPS

"The French Government is determined to safeguard the territorial integrity of French Indo-China against Thailand's demands."

This statement is contained in a communique issued by Admiral Decoux, Governor-General of French Indo-China quoted by the Domei agency yesterday.

The communique said: "The Thai press has become remarkably provocative while Thai troops have been massed near the border.

"The French Indo-China military authorities are vigilantly watching developments, having completed preparations against all possible contingencies."—Reuter.

DAYLIGHT RAIDS FEW

ENEMY AIR ACTIVITY OVER BRITAIN YESTERDAY WAS ONLY SLIGHT, WITH RAIDERS REPORTED NEAR LIVERPOOL AND ON THE WEST, EAST AND NORTH-EAST COASTS.

One raider appeared out of the clouds and dropped two bombs on a south-east coast town, causing some deaths. The 'plane was last seen pursued by Spitfires.—Reuter.

U.S. BID FOR CLEAN-UP IN FAR EAST: BRITISH NAVAL STRENGTH

MILITARY COMMENTATORS IN WASHINGTON ARE ALREADY SUGGESTING THAT THE CRIPPLING BLOW DEALT THE ITALIANS AT TARANTO WILL HAVE A GREAT EFFECT IN THE FAR EAST, ARGUING THAT THE CUTTING OF ITALY'S CAPITAL SHIP STRENGTH IN HALF WILL ENABLE BRITAIN TO SEND A BATTLE SQUADRON TO SINGAPORE.

They estimate Britain now has 16 capital ships in service while three more are coming into service shortly, enabling Britain to keep three at either end of the Mediterranean and five of the latest type for the Atlantic for general operations, permitting the five remaining ships to go to Singapore.

Major Fielding Eliot, well-known commentator, says: "With such British support, a policy of Anglo-American economic and naval pressure on Japan seems to offer the brightest of hopes for a clean-up of the Far Eastern situation and the consequent release of the resources of Australia, Malaya and India for unreserved support of the British Army in the Middle East."

There is a general feeling in Washington that British capital ships at Singapore would effect a notable decline in the bombastic statements of Japanese naval circles that the whole Orient and Australia will be taken into the Japanese Empire.—Reuter.

AMERICAN FEARS RELIEVED

Fears in Washington of an imminent Japanese move against the Dutch East Indies have been relieved by the newly signed oil deal, which is believed to have the tacit approval of the Netherlands, British and American Governments.

This, it is suggested in Washington, has been given in the hope of postponing the day of reckoning with Japan, which Japan is apparently determined to force on the whole of the Far East.

At the same time, reports received of the firm determination of the Netherlands East Indies to defend the colony has given much satisfaction in Washington, where the growing defensive strength of the N.E.I. is being further boosted by the supply of United States aircraft.—Reuter.

EGYPT'S NEXT PREMIER

It is announced in Cairo that Hussein Sirry Pasha has been asked to form a new Cabinet, following the death of the Prime Minister.—Reuter.

TOKYO BID FOR PEACE IN CHINA

Although nothing concrete has been disclosed regarding the agreement reached at the Imperial Conference in Tokyo on Wednesday in the presence of the Emperor "undoubtedly some progress was made towards settlement of the China affair," said the "Miyako Shimbun" yesterday in an editorial.

The paper says: "Chungking had better consider peace before Japan formally recognises the new Nanking government."

Recalling the conversations between Hitler and M. Molotov, the Soviet Premier and Foreign Commissar, the paper comments:

"Although we hardly believe that Japanese-Soviet relations were discussed directly between them yet we think a strengthening of German-Soviet collaboration would greatly affect Japan indirectly."—Reuter.

20 SHOT DOWN ON FRIDAY

One more enemy fighter was shot down over England on Friday and two enemy bombers were destroyed during the night attacks on London, making a total of 20 aircraft destroyed on Friday.

Two British fighters were lost but the pilots are safe.—Reuter.

Molotov Cheerful

M. Molotov, Soviet Foreign Commissar, arrived back in Moscow at midnight from his talks in Berlin:

The Ambassadors of China, Japan and Italy, the Ministers of Slovakia, Rumania and Bulgaria and the Danish, Hungarian and German Counsellors, as well as prominent Soviet officials, were at the station to greet him.

M. Molotov, who was in cheerful mood, inspected the guard of honour while the band played the Internationale.

The German Ambassador, Count von der Schulenburg, returned on the same train.—Reuter.

KING AND QUEEN AT COVENTRY

The King and Queen yesterday visited Coventry and in the course of a tour of the city saw some of the results of Thursday night's horror raid.

Their Majesties spent a considerable time in the worst hit areas and talked with many who have lost their homes.

The Lord Mayor's Fund for Air Raid Relief has sent 3,000 blankets to Coventry for homeless. The blankets were contributed from Australia.

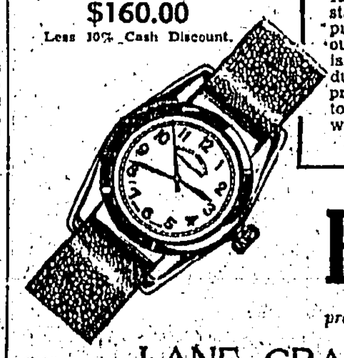
Meanwhile the Germans yesterday were gloating over the Coventry massacre, a Berlin commentator referring to it as "an example of traditional German thoroughness."—Reuter.

No other wrist watch...

(Illustrated)
The Rolex Oyster
IMPERIAL CHRONOMETER
Jewelled with 18 fine rubies. British Stainless Steel. As reliable as an ocean liner's chronometer.
$160.00
Less 10% Cash Discount.

Officially attested by Kew Observatory as the world's most precise wrist watch.

To know that the watch on your wrist is a chronometer, fulfilling the Observatory standard—to know that its precision is sealed from all outside interference—that it is water-tight, air-tight, dust-proof, perspiration proof and anti-magnetic, is to know that you wear the world's finest wrist watch.



ROLEX
precision WRIST WATCHES
Sole Agents: LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.
7APB16

GREEKS TAKE A FURTHER 700 PRISONERS

GREAT ACTIVITY ALONG ALL THE ITALO-GREEK FRONT BY INFANTRY, ARTILLERY AND AIRCRAFT CONTINUES, ACCORDING TO A GREEK COMMUNIQUE ISSUED IN ATHENS.

The Greeks have taken a further 700 prisoners and have captured ten big guns, the communique reveals, while the Greek air force has bombed enemy troops in action and in air battles brought down three Italian 'planes; two Greek 'planes failed to return to their base.

The communique adds that enemy aircraft carried out indiscriminate bombing of some towns and villages in the interior of Greece. No military objectives were hit but a few people were wounded.

It is learned that fighting in the region of Koritza is extremely bitter and operations are continuing.

It is evident from the severity of the conflict that the Italians are well aware of the vital major battle north-east of Koritza.

Desperate Fighting

They are making a desperate effort to hold their positions against the courageous Greek attackers who are in the best spirits following their recent successes.

The Greeks continue to mop up the retreating Italian forces.

The Greeks are proceeding energetically with mopping up operations after their advance into Albania.

Reuter learns in military circles in London that the Italian forces in Albania number 200,000 to 250,000 but that it is unlikely they could conduct a major campaign in Greece unless they are able to keep communications with Italy open.

This especially applies to Durazzo, which handles about 80 per cent of the heavy stores from Italy to Albania.

Completely Surprised

The recent reorganisation of the Italian forces is held to confirm the view that Italy was completely surprised by the strength of Greek resistance.

The Italian forces are now divided into two armies. General Vercellino, who will command one, was commander of a mechanised army. General Geloso will lead the second.

The Greeks are closing in on the Italians in a pincer movement on the Koritza sector according to latest reports from the front.

Untenable Position

All the southern and eastern heights of Morova have been occupied by the Greeks and the Italians are gradually being forced into an untenable position.

Advancing via Smolinia, in the Pindus sector, the Greeks reoccupied all Greek villages taken by the enemy.

Konites, which was the last of the villages, was left sacked and burning by the retreating Italians.

Halted At Root

Commenting on the battle in the Pindus sector, the Greek radio yesterday called it "one of the most important in the war, because it halted the Italian drive at the root." — Reuter.

ITALIAN STORY OF FIGHTING

An Italian communique yesterday records artillery duels and infantry clashes on the Greek front and says Larissa was bombed and two Blenheims on the ground hit and others damaged.

Nine Greek 'planes, it claims, were shot down in air battles.

Mersa Matruh and Alexandria were bombed.

The communique claims an Italian submarine sank a British destroyer in the Atlantic.

The Italians admit British air attacks on Kassala, Assab, Diredawa and Brindisi and also Sidi Barrani, Sollum and Bardia. — Reuter.

REVUE FOR WAR FUND

DANCES, SKETCHES AND SONGS WITH "LOCAL TOUCHES" WERE FEATURES OF A REVUE GIVEN IN THE LOWER HALL OF THE HELENA MAY INSTITUTE, GARDEN ROAD, AT 9.30 O'CLOCK LAST NIGHT BY MEMBERS OF THE V.A.D. NURSING DETACHMENT IN AID OF THE BRITISH WAR ORGANISATION FUND.

The show was produced by Mr Fortescue, and the large crowd which attended (all tickets were sold out) enjoyed themselves tremendously, even if one or two of the turns seemed to be a little under-rehearsed.

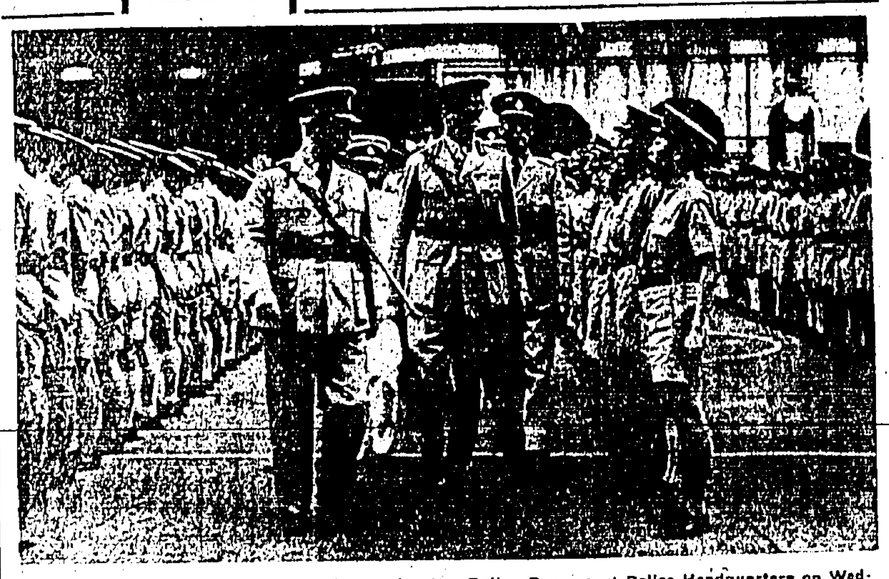
Among the official guests invited were Lieut.-Gen. E. F. Norton, H.E. the Acting Governor, and Major-General A. E. Grasett, the G.O.C.

LAD KILLED IN PRINCE EDWARD RD.

A 10-year-old Chinese lad was knocked down and killed by a motor-bus in Prince Edward Road last night.

On Thursday a 10-year-old girl was knocked by a bus in Waterloo Road. She was admitted to the Kowloon Hospital but died yesterday morning.

H.E. INSPECTS POLICE RESERVE



His Excellency the Governor inspecting the Police Reserve at Police Headquarters on Wednesday. Mr. Oscar Eager, D.S.P. (R) is seen in the foreground.

The Duke of Kent the other day paid a visit to a South East London area where a big explosion caused considerable damage. Associated Press photo shows the Duke holding the hand of a little girl while he talks with people from the bomb damaged area, many of whom had their homes destroyed. — (Copyright, Fox.)

COMMON SHARE OF SACRIFICE IN THE EMPIRE

NEW ZEALANDERS, like Britons at home, are asked to go without non-essential goods, it was stated in Wellington yesterday.

Mr. W. Nash, the New Zealand Finance Minister, commenting on the inter-Empire trade restrictions, said these were the outcome of discussions over a long period.

"Obviously it is unfair to suggest that the people of the United Kingdom should be deprived of some of their manufactures in order that they may be made available to people in other parts of the Empire.

"The United Kingdom Government is now approving the principle of treating the Empire as a unit and we should be willing to go without non-essential goods in order that the war effort may be developed to its maximum."

Further Cuts In Britain

The still further cut in luxuries in England was announced by Mr. Oliver Lyttleton, President of the Board of Trade, who reported cuts in 17 classes of goods supplies of which had been reduced by one-third.

Goods most affected are toilet goods, scent and other Christmas gifts. Some will be cut by a quarter and some by a half.

Mr. Lyttleton said this was in continuance of the policy begun nine months ago. He was sure the people of England would gladly dispense with luxuries if they felt it would add to the production of 'planes, tanks and other armaments.—Reuter.

SHOCK FOR VICHY

THE INFLUENCE OF THE FREE FRENCH MOVEMENT IN FRANCE IS EXPECTED TO STRENGTHEN AND OPPOSITION TO THE PETAIN GOVERNMENT TO INCREASE AS A RESULT OF THE EXPULSION OF FRENCH-SPEAKING INHABITANTS FROM LORRAINE, ACCORDING TO COMMENT IN THE SWISS PRESS YESTERDAY.

The Vichy correspondent of "La Suisse" reports that not only have the inhabitants of the Moselle Department — retaken from Germany in 1918 — been expelled but also those of the Mourthe and Moselle Department which has always belonged to France.

Italian residents, who are fairly numerous in these districts, have also been ejected.—Reuter.

Serious damage is reported to have been done to a Japanese military depot in Shasi, western Hupeh, during a fire which broke out yesterday afternoon and raged for several hours. Many houses were also damaged. Incendiarism is believed to be the cause of the fire. — Central News.

ONCE TOO OFTEN

A WELL-DRESSED YOUTH WAS BEFORE MR. E. HIMSWORTH AT KOWLOON YESTERDAY CHARGED WITH STEALING A PAIR OF SHOES BY TRICK AND WITH ATTEMPTING TO STEAL ANOTHER PAIR.

Accused, Fung Mo-chun, 20, was sentenced to two months' hard labour.

Sergeant Pennell said that on Monday, accused went to a shop in Laichikok Road and ordered a pair of shoes, ordering delivery at La Salle College, and giving his name as Chan Sui-wing.

Two hours later, the foki went to La Salle and was met by accused, who produced a $10 note and asked for change. As the foki had no change, he was told to wait. The foki waited and waited, but accused did not return.

On the following afternoon, accused went to another shop in Shanghai Street and tried a similar trick. This foki refused to let him take away the shoes. Accused went into the college stating that he would be back after he got the money, and was there arrested by the authorities who had been informed of his previous theft.

ALLEGATION WITHDRAWN

AN ALLEGATION AGAINST A POLICE CONSTABLE, C.P.C. 363, THAT HE TOOK 70 CENTS FROM A PRISONER WHILE SEARCHING HIM, WAS WITHDRAWN AT KOWLOON MAGISTRACY YESTERDAY, AS A MISUNDERSTANDING OR MISINTERPRETATION.

Sergeant Alexander said that enquiries showed that the accused, Wan Hon-ping, asked the constable to give him 70 cents for his fare from Shuyuchung to the country because he had only two cents and knew he would be re-banished.

Questioned by the Magistrate, accused agreed that he had only two cents when arrested.

He was sentenced to six months' hard labour for returning from banishment, and given $1 from the poor box to cover his fare after his imprisonment.

TELEPHONE COMPANY FORGERIES

TWO CHINESE WERE CHARGED BEFORE MR. G. T. LOWRY YESTERDAY WITH UTTERING FORGED DOCUMENTS, AND AIDING AND ABETTING.

Mok Pui-hang, 25, was charged with uttering a forged deposit receipt, purporting to be of the Hong Kong Telephone Company, and with demanding $100 from Lau Hon-hing by virtue of the forged receipt, with uttering another forged deposit receipt on November 14, and with possession of 14 forged deposit receipts of the Hong Kong Telephone Company.

Second defendant was charged with aiding and abetting on divers dates between November 1 and 14.

Defendants were remanded for 72 hours.

CHINA PRODUCTS EXHIBITION

The fourth China National Products Exhibition will be held during the Christmas and New Year holidays—from December 22 to January 2 inclusive.

It will be held on the vacant site opposite the Peninsula Hotel.

Japan Will Be Satisfied With Rest Of Orient and Australia

Prominent Admiral Makes Bold Statement Of Claim

A CALM DECLARATION BY ADMIRAL SANKICHI TAKAHASHI, FORMER JAPANESE SUPREME WAR COUNCILLOR, THAT JAPAN WILL IN DUE TIME PROCEED TO TAKE ALL OF THE ORIENT, PLUS AUSTRALIA, CAUSES NO WORRY IN WASHINGTON AND SOME AMUSEMENT.

One typical newspaper headline yesterday asked: "Is that all?"

Admiral Takahashi, writing in the "Hinode" magazine, defined the new order in Asia as beginning from Manchukuo and extending to Australia and westwards to the Bay of Bengal and Burma.

He said Japan would proceed by stages according to Japan's national strength and her sphere demands through Manchukuo, China, French Indo-China, Burma, the Straits Settlements, Netherlands East Indies, New Caledonia, New Guinea, many of the Pacific islands, the Philippines, Australia and the rest of the East Indies.

Admiral Takahashi also said that war with America will come —"there can be no settlement until Japan and America have had a showdown."

He added Japan was determined to face war with the United States, asking: "How could we have made the tripartite alliance without such a determination?"

He concluded by saying that the United States could avoid war by abandoning her "open door" policy and recognising Japan's "new order in Asia."

War Possibility

Admiral Takahashi's plain statement of Japan's dream of empire carries more conviction concerning Japan's true aims than the vacillating statements of politicians who alternately breathe sentiments of war and peace towards the United States.

If Japan's plans are as Admiral Takahashi outlines his inclusion of a fight with America becomes a possibility for there is plenty of evidence in Washington that the United States will not retreat from the position taken up regarding the Pacific status quo. There will be no retreat in the Far East.—Reuter.

ITALY'S PROBLEMS IN GREECE

Main comment in official circles in London yesterday on recent events of the war between Italy and Greece is to the effect that although Italy probably has an army of 200,000 to 250,000 engaged and stocks of food and ammunition she will be unable to conduct a major campaign in Greece unless able to keep her communications open.

It is significantly pointed out that Durazzo, the Albanian port which lately has been the object of Allied attentions, is said to handle 80% of the stores entering from Italy.

Regarding General Soddu's recent appointment as Italian C.-in-C. in the Greek theatre of war, it is noted he has divided his forces into two armies, one of which is commanded by General Vercellino, formerly commander of a mechanised army, and the other by General Geloso, one time G.O.C. in Albania.

Referring to claims in the Greek communique to the capture of cannons, military circles state these are probably in the Pindus area though operations have also been proceeding at Bilishit, east of Koritza, on Albanian soil.

Artillery Active

According to the Greek communique lively artillery and aerial activity continues at all points.

"Our airmen," it is added, "bombed enemy elements in action. In aerial combats our aviators brought down three enemy 'planes. Two of our machines have not returned to their base.

Enemy 'planes indiscriminately bombed towns and villages in the interior but failed to hit any military objective. A few people were injured." — British Wireless.

MANCHESTER NOVEMBER HANDICAP

After one of the gamest displays seen in a big race for a long time Lord Zetland's Beinn Dearg, ridden by Nevett, won the Manchester November Handicap yesterday, beating Major Cayzer's Longriggan by a short head.

Mrs. Corbett's Bellman was third, three lengths behind.

Beinn Dearg led almost the whole way until a furlong from home Longriggan went in front, but Beinn Dearg came again and won in the last few strides, covering 1½ miles in 2 minutes 42-3/5 seconds.

The betting was 9 to 1 against Beinn Dearg, 10 to 1 against Longriggan and 8 to 1 against Bellman. Last year's winner, Lord Roseberry's Tutor, the favourite at 4 to 1, failed to finish in the first nine. — Reuter.

TESTIMONY TO R.A.F.

LE HAVRE HAS HAD TO BE EVACUATED BY 7,000 GERMAN TROOPS AND THOUSANDS OF ITS FRENCH CITIZENS, OWING TO THE EFFECTIVENESS OF R.A.F. RAIDS, THE VICHY CORRESPONDENT OF THE "NEW YORK TIMES" DECLARED YESTERDAY.

Damage to property was extensive, the correspondent reported, one raid lasting five hours.

Oil tanks were destroyed and every barge between Rouen and Le Havre sunk or wrecked.—Reuter.

LEAFLETS DROPPED OVER DANZIG

The Ministry of Information revealed in London yesterday that during the recent R.A.F. raid on Danzig not only were military objectives bombed but leaflets dropped containing a message of encouragement to our Polish allies.—Reuter.

NOT FORGETTING "ARK ROYAL"

Soon after the British triumph at Taranto, Rome radio promised a statement on the operations and yesterday the Rome announcer claimed that Italy had sunk 59 British warships and damaged 78 others, Italian losses being 24 vessels sunk and one damaged!

The announcer added "When one considers that the Italian ships are operating in their own waters these figures are very reasonable and can be taken as correct."

No-one in London disputes that Italian warships are operating in their own waters, if spending most of the time in the comparative security of harbours can be called "operating."

London circles yesterday quoted a joke now popular in England and America that while the American Navy drinks whisky and the British Navy drinks rum the Italian Navy sticks to port!—Reuter.

VESTA PLATE-LOCK BATTERIES

British Manufacture

THREE in every four car and truck battery failures are caused by this one factor: SHORT CIRCUITING BY PLATES THAT HAVE BUCKLED. VESTA PLATE-LOCK protects against the cause of plate buckling and short circuiting and ensures long service.

Pro-rata guarantee given.

Types for all makes of cars stocked.

Sole Agents:

HARRY, WICKING & CO., LTD.,

Prince's Building, Hong Kong.

Repulse Bay Hotel

Phone 27775

POPULAR SUNDAY TIFFIN CONCERT TO-DAY

1 to 2.30 p.m.

Table d'Hote and a la Carte

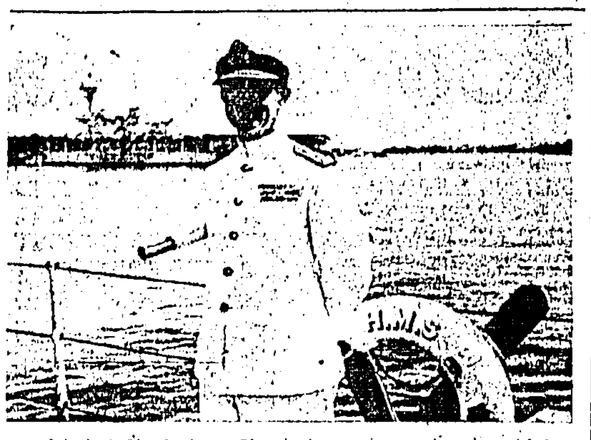
MUSIC BY Geo. Pio-Uiski's Quintette.

THE HONG-KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

Library, Supreme Court

THREE BATTLESHIPS DEFINITELY HIT

Italian Disaster At Taranto Fully Confirmed By Reconnaissance



Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham, commander-in-chief, Mediterranean Fleet, who arranged the surprise packet for Mussolini at Taranto. He is shown aboard his flagship at Alexandria. One of his aircraft-carriers is shown in the background. (Copyright, Fox.)

Attack Made 60 Feet Above Water

THE SENSATIONAL R.A.F. RAID ON TARANTO WAS CARRIED OUT IN TWO SEPARATE OPERATIONS, IT WAS REVEALED YESTERDAY TO A REUTER CORRESPONDENT BY THE CAPTAIN OF ONE OF THE BRITISH AIRCRAFT-CARRIERS FROM WHICH THE 'PLANES TOOK OFF.

The first operation was carried out by groups of 'planes which bombed the port of Taranto where many fires were started, and the second operation consisted of a wave of torpedo-carrying bombers.

While some of our 'planes flew at a high level dropping flares others in line ahead daringly flew below the balloon barrage 60 feet above the water and dropped their torpedoes.

A battleship of the Littorio class was hit immediately and burst into flames.

Since the original operation two photographic flights over Taranto have revealed that all three of the Italian battleships were badly damaged.

One of the Cavour class appears to have been abandoned, another also of the Cavour class, the Italians were trying to salvage and also the Littorio type battleship which was heavily damaged.

The two cruisers and auxiliary ships hit were apparently sunk.

Keenness Of Crews

The captain told of the keenness of the crew of one of our 'planes picked to bomb the Italian battleships.

The 'plane was out on submarine patrol when it was forced down on the sea. The crew, picked up by a British cruiser, said: "You must hurry us back. We are bombing Taranto to-night and don't want to miss it."

Unfortunately 'plane was again damaged while taking off on the raid.

The 'plane was struck off the list of machines taking part in the operation but the pilot and observer protested so strongly that after hasty repairs the bomber hopped off 15 minutes behind the others.

The crew carried out their full programme and returned safely.—Reuter.

And here is General Sir Archibald Wavell, Commander-in-Chief of British Forces in the Middle East, with his headquarters at Cairo.—(Copyright, Fox).

CHINESE MILITARY SUCCESS

Successful Chinese military operations on the Indo-Chinese border and in the Yamchow coastal area during the past week are confirmed by a Chungking telegram to the Chinese Embassy in London yesterday.

Pinglochiao, north of Yamchow, is now completely under Chinese occupation after violent actions.

Fighting continues for the strategic pass at Chengnankwan, in Kwangsi, whither the Japanese rushed reinforcements from Indo-China.

In Chekiang, following the shattering of the Japanese offensive in October, the Chinese have intensified pressure from Hsiaoshan.

Scattered fighting occurred on other fronts with the Chinese retaining the initiative.—Reuter.

DRURY LANE HIT BY BOMB

The Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, the oldest theatre in the world still in use as such, has been damaged in recent air raids.

Drury Lane, traditional home of spectacular productions and scene of many "Command Performances" attended by British Sovereigns, has come to be regarded as the National Theatre of Britain.

Since the outbreak of war it has been the headquarters of the organisation for entertainments for His Majesty's Forces.

It is also revealed that the Royal Mews at Buckingham Palace were damaged, this being the third time the Palace and its surroundings have been attacked by the enemy.—British Wireless.

GERMAN SHIPS SLIP OUT OF MEXICO

Four German merchantmen who have been in Tampico harbour, Mexico, since war began have left, apparently in an effort to reach Spanish ports.

A German vessel, believed to have been one of the four, was seen burning fiercely in the Gulf of Mexico early yesterday morning.—Reuter.

Hongkew Terror Wave

THE WAVE OF TERRORISM IN THE JAPANESE-CONTROLLED AREA OF HONGKEW IN SHANGHAI CONTINUED UNABATED YESTERDAY WHEN A LONE CHINESE GUNMAN SHOT AND SERIOUSLY WOUNDED SERGEANT-MAJOR MITSUGU TOMINAGA.

The gunman fired two shots at Tominaga, both bullets lodging in the Japanese soldier's abdomen. The victim's condition is pronounced extremely critical.

The Japanese authorities threw a cordon round the district and at present foreigners as well as Chinese are being prevented from entering and leaving the area.—Reuter.

SWEDEN EXTENDING HEALTH LAW

New sterilisation laws are to come into force in Sweden next year and are now being drafted by the Swedish Ministry of Justice. The existing laws cover sterilisation in cases of insanity and extreme mental deficiency.

The new laws, which will come into force in July, 1941, provide for sterilisation without consent for insanity and mental deficiency, like the present laws, and also for sterilisation of persons capable of giving valid approval to the operation.

Grounds for the operation include malignant diseases.

The new laws also provide for the sterilisation of women in case of grave illnesses, physical defects or weaknesses where it may be desirable to prevent gestation owing to its danger to life and health.

In general, the question will still be referred to the State Medical Board.—Reuter.

DAIREN'S TRADE DWINDLES

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Freight passing through Dairen is declining, the "Manchuria Daily News" announced yesterday. Freight unloaded in October totalled 550,900 tons and freight shipped to 493,816 tons, showing a decrease of 269,794 tons and 16,076 tons, respectively, compared with October last year. During October 360 ships called at the port, representing a drop of 233, while 227 left against 358 in October last year.—Havas.

SWEDISH PETROL SHORTAGE

The shortage of petrol in Sweden, caused by the blockade, has resulted in some dislocation in transport, but an effort is being made to overcome this by means of producer-gas, and the number of producer-gas vehicles in the country is increasing rapidly.

Whereas on September 15 there were about 5,000 vehicles in Sweden driven by producer-gas, this figure had risen to nearly 15,000 by November 1.

Two-thirds of these are lorries.—Reuter.

HOLD-UP CHARGES

LI CHING, 25, LI TSOI, 34, AND LI KA SIN, 31, WERE CHARGED BEFORE MR. G. T. LOWRY YESTERDAY WITH ROBBERY BY TWO OR MORE.

First and third were also charged with attempting to rob Ko Cheung-kwok in Tai Hang Road.

It was alleged that they attempted to rob Ko, a Star taxi driver, of his cash in the taxi, but were arrested by a Chinese Detective Sergeant, Lam Hon, who was on patrol.

Defendants were remanded for 72 hours.

Det. Serg. V. Morrison is in charge of the case.

TEN YEAR PLAN FOR CEMETERY

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Within the next 10 years all graves in cemeteries on the Island, except those in Happy Valley, are to be transferred to the new Wo Hop Shek cemetery in the New Territories, according to Government plans.

Chinese cemeteries on the Island will be closed from the beginning of next year when the Wo Hop Shek Cemetery will be officially opened.

This was learned last night by the "Sunday Herald," when it was also disclosed that most Chinese public bodies in Hong Kong are still opposed to the project.

Chinese leaders contend that the establishment of a cemetery in the New Territories is not in the interests of the majority of the Chinese population—the poorer classes who can ill-afford the additional expenditure which will be involved.

Government's arrangements for funerals will also not be in harmony with the traditional Chinese funeral procedure.

Aware of Government's determination to carry out the scheme Chinese leaders are now suggesting that Government should at least provide some means of relief for those who cannot afford the additional expenditure.

NEW BUDGET FOR MANCHURIA

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Domestic taxes will replace customs duties as an important source of revenue in Manchuria when the 1941 budget is adopted, according to the "Manchuria Daily News" yesterday.

Main reason for the decline in customs revenue is the strengthening of trade control between the yen bloc countries.

Since the foundation of Manchukuo the customs revenue has shown marked gains.

However, it began to drop from August and totalled only 12 million yuan in October, a decline of 50 per cent compared with the same month last year.—Havas.

CORRESPONDENCE

TOKEN OF GRATITUDE

Sir,—As I know that no work of charity is foreign to your paper, I beg of you to insert this letter.

I was a beneficiary of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul and entirely through the help of this Society I got through my education which afterwards enabled me to secure a handsome income, besides honourable and honorary posts in many clubs and associations in Hong Kong, but now owing to adversity, I can do no better than to forward $25, on the occasion of to-day's Bazaar, which I beg you will kindly hand to the St. Vincent de Paul Bazaar Committee.

I am sorry to see that world conditions force the Bazaar Committee to run the Bazaar on a smaller scale than those of the previous years; but I hope all philanthropic persons and former beneficiaries of the Society will come forward to help this worthy cause, because the Society is looking after the Hong Kong poor irrespective of creed and nationality.

Wishing the Bazaar every success.

A FORMER BENEFICIARY.

And here is General Georges Catroux, former Governor of French Indo-China who was superseded when he refused to carry out instructions sent to him by the Vichy Government, has arrived in Egypt to organise the Free French forces.

His adherence to Gen. de Gaulle's cause is calculated to have a very far-reaching influence.—(Copyright, Fox.)

Keep the family well on **BOVRIL**

DRINK BOVRIL DAILY FOR HEALTH AND VITALITY

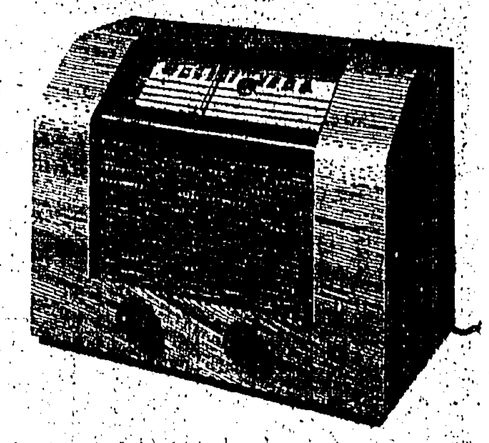
with British Radio

JUST ARRIVED! OUR NEW 1941 MODELS

By choosing British Radio you help Britain's war effort—by choosing G.E.C. Radio you buy the best in British radio. Each model in the wide range of G.E.C. overseas receivers is designed and built purely for export, each offered with that confidence in its superiority which is the result of knowing, through first-hand practical research and test throughout the world, the exact requirements for successful overseas design.

G.E.C. A.C. OVERSEAS 7

So smooth and effortless is the performance of this powerful receiver, that programmes from half the world away are brought to you as if you were listening to your local station. An advanced seven-valve supetheterodyne circuit is employed, incorporating newly developed valves of exceptional efficiency, and covering every wavelength from 13.5 to 550 metres by continuous switching over four wavebands.



★ G.E.C. RADIO IS BRITISH THROUGHOUT. BY BUYING IT YOU HELP BRITAIN'S WAR EFFORT.

G.E.C. RADIO

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA LTD.
QUEEN'S BUILDING. HONG KONG. TEL. 30247
REPRESENTING THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

Made in England by THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., of England, the largest British Electrical manufacturing organization in the Empire.

4APB3

Severe changes in climate do not spoil the high quality and dry tonic flavour of Booth's High and Dry Gin. It is specially prepared to travel from England safely all over the world. It keeps its quality and flavour even when iced—and makes all appetisers more appetising.

BOOTH'S HIGH & DRY GIN

SOLE AGENTS:—
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

BAGGAGE TRANSFERS

Telephone 27761 to Engage our Service

Efficient and Secure
CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

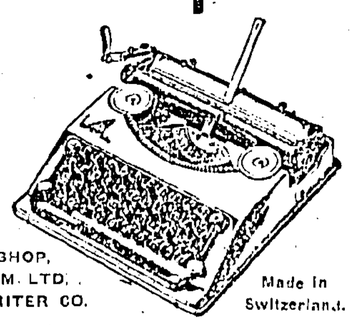
DRINK
EWO PILSNER
At
JIMMY'S KITCHEN

HERMES baby

The Lightest Typewriter In the World

COMPACT
ACCURATE
DURABLE

Priced At
$138.00



Obtainable at
BREWER'S BOOKSHOP,
CHINA EMPORIUM LTD.,
HOP SING TYPEWRITER CO.

Made In Switzerland.

Sole Agents:
U. SPALINGER & CO., S.A.
行洋利同-理經總
四七七六二話電行沃送打遮
York Building, Chater Road. Tel. 26774.

to ease agonising
STOMACH PAIN

The sufferings of the poor lady on board ship were beyond belief. Of course no one can get whatever one asks when I was given morphia to ease the awful pain. I only have been near to getting relief with agony," writes Mr H. C. But relief was at hand. "Then I tried Maclean Brand Stomach Powder. After three or four doses I felt a change and slept soundly without drugs. I kept on with it, and improved continuously. My appetite came back and I amazed everyone who knew how ill I had been."

And every stomach sufferer who tries Maclean Brand Stomach Powder has the same story to tell. One spoonful will stop stomach pain—instantly—because Maclean Brand Stomach Power alkalizes burning stomach acid at once, soothes and corrects the irritated stomach walls, eventually clearing. Ask for "ALEX. C. MACLEAN" on bottle and carton. None is genuine Maclean Brand without this signature. Maclean Brand Stomach Powder is never sold loose, but only in bottles. The tablets are available in bottles or flat tins.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store write to:—Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

Look for the Signature—
Alex. C. Maclean

MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder

2APB10

THERE'S A REASON:
When smokers changed to Philip Morris, every case of nose or throat irritation due to smoking, cleared completely or definitely improved.*
*This fact reported in authoritative medical journals.

CALL FOR
PHILIP MORRIS
AMERICA'S FINEST CIGARETTE
Packages of 20 and tins of 50

PLANS FOR TWO HOSPITALS IN KOWLOON

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

SITES FOR TWO HOSPITALS in Kowloon — a new Government General Hospital and an Infectious Diseases Hospital — are in the process of formation, the erection of the second getting the preference owing to the urgent need of such an institution, the "Sunday Herald" learned authoritatively last night.

It is yet not possible to estimate the cost, but it may be recalled that an approximate estimate of $1,900,000 was given in the report of the Technical Committee for the Reorganisation and Improvement of Hospitals and Clinics in Hong Kong.

The new proposed General Hospital will accommodate between 500 and 600 beds while the Infectious Diseases Hospital will contain at least 240 beds with means of expansion to accommodate double that number.

Both Kowloon and New Territories residents have suffered from the inadequacy of hospital facilities in Kowloon but it is now authoritatively learned that the site for one new hospital is in the process of formation. It is located behind the existing hospital buildings in the Kowloon Medical Centre and should be completed before the end of the year.

The Medical Authorities plan to construct the new general hospital on that site.

Near Kowloon Hospital

In addition to the new general hospital, Government intends also to build a new Infectious Diseases Hospital on a lower level at the Kowloon Medical Centre.

The site for this building is between the present hospital buildings and the Chinese Soldiers' Internment Camp.

When this hospital is completed it will no longer be necessary to use the upper Hospital at Laichikok for infectious diseases. This will become available as an extension to the Laichikok Relief Hospital thus assisting in overcoming, in part, the grave congestion existing in the Tung Wah Hospital.

The Infectious Diseases Hospital being most urgently needed, its construction will probably be given the preference.

SOLDIER CHARGED WITH HOUSEBREAKING

Gunner Warner Wallace, 22, of the 24th Battery, Royal Artillery, was charged before Mr. G. T. Lowry at the Central Magistracy yesterday morning, with housebreaking at "High House," Mount Davis Road, the residence of Mr. A. H. Potts, at 12.50 a.m. on Friday.

Accused pleaded not guilty.

Detective Sergeant R. Mcvey, who prosecuted, said there would be four witnesses in the case.

Hearing was fixed for November 22.

Accused is in Military custody.

COLLECTION FOR THE "TREASURY"

Chiu Man-ching, 24, was remanded by Mr. G. T. Lowry yesterday when charged with obtaining $10 by false pretences.

It was alleged that defendant pretended that he was collecting this money on behalf of the Treasury Department.

Detective Sergeant W. Summers is in charge of the case.

Mr. G. A. Goodban, of the Diocesan Boys' School, lost two watches valued at $155, in a theft from his bedroom on Friday.

SERIOUS CHARGE

Marquis Ablong, 20, of No. 454, King's Road, was charged before Mr. G. T. Lowry yesterday, with impersonating a Police Officer, in Wyndham Street near On Lan Street, on Friday.

Detective Sergeant W. Summers asked for a 72 hours' remand for further enquiries.

BILL OF HEALTH

No case of cholera was notified on Friday. There were, however, 30 cases of tuberculosis, five of typhoid, four of chicken-pox, and three each of diphtheria and dysentery.

Mr. H. W. Brown, of No. 99 Waterloo Road, has reported the theft of a wallet and contents valued at $63, from his jacket in the Y.M.C.A. Recreation ground, King's Park, on Friday.

The Man's Drink That Women Appreciate

As the fame of that imperial cocktail, Gin and Rose's Lime Juice, spread from East of Suez to the West End of London, it was not the menfolk alone who gave the orders.

Somehow their wives and daughters had discovered that this drink, above others, was one to keep figures slender.

And with that discovery came another, that even a mere man who insists on Rose's Lime Juice tonight avoids a headache tomorrow.

PUISNE JUDGE'S CLERK MARRIED

Mr. W. C. Low, Clerk to the Puisne Judge, and his bride, formerly Miss Ethel Banker. They were married at St. Andrew's yesterday morning. (King's Studio).

Wedding At St. Andrew's

ARRIVING AT ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH YESTERDAY MORNING ACCOMPANIED BY HER UNCLE, MR. S. E. GREEN, WHO GAVE HER AWAY, MISS ETHEL BANKER, ELDEST DAUGHTER OF THE LATE MR. GEORGE BANKER AND MRS. M. BANKER, OF NO. 5, PEACE AVENUE, KOWLOON, WAS MARRIED TO MR. WILLIAM CECIL LOW, SON OF MR. AND MRS. C. LOW, OF EDGEHILL, LIVERPOOL.

The bride was elegantly dressed in a gown of angel-skin lace (Princess style) with train, and carried a bouquet of white gladioli. Her mother was present at the ceremony, conducted by the Rev. J. R. Hges, and wore a dress of deep wine-tone French crepe.

Charming in a dress of pale pink taffeta, the bride's sister, Miss Joyce Banker, was bridesmaid. She carried a bouquet of pale pink gladioli.

Mr. F. T. Winterton undertook he duties of best man.

After the ceremony, a reception was given in the Church Hall to relatives and numerous friends.

Later, Mr. and Mrs. Low left or Cheung Chau Island where he honeymoon is to be spent. As er going-away dress, the bride hose a two-piece assemble of silk crepe in two shades of prairie ose with navy-blue accessories to natch.

Mr. Low is Clerk to the Puisne Judge at the Supreme Court.

GAOL FOR ILL-TEMPER

A young man who struck a woman with a hammer was sentenced to 14 day's hard labour by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen yesterday.

At 5.30 p.m. on Friday, Yim Mau, 18, foki, saw the woman, a 50-year-old widow, move his bucket from a public water fountain in Wing Sing Lane. He picked up a hammer and struck her on the shoulder.

She was removed to Kowloon Hospital.

NO AGRICULTURAL SHOW THIS WINTER

The Annual N. T. Agricultural Show, scheduled to take place in January, has been cancelled owing to "unsettled conditions."

Decision to cancel was reached his week at a committee meeting of the New Territories Agricultural Association, under whose auspices the show was organised.

FLAG DAY FOR THE S.P.C.A.

The Hong Kong Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals is holding a Flag Day next Saturday to augment its funds. It is hoped that full public support will be given to the only organisation in the Colony devoted to the welfare of animals.

CANTON RIVER SERVICE

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

While nothing has yet been fixed by the agents of the s.s. Fatshan for resuming service between Hong Kong and Canton, following re-opening of the Pearl River, the Japanese vessel, the m.s. Shiragane Maru, is scheduled to arrive in Hong Kong from Canton on Wednesday.

According to Mr. Okazaki, Japanese Consul-General, the position is as last week. The restrictions imposed on ships between Canton and Hong Kong have not been modified or lifted.

The manager of the O.S.K. told the "Sunday Herald" that, according to information from Canton, the Shiragane Maru will sail from Canton and arrive here on Wednesday. The ship will return to Canton the following day.

Fatshan Not Sailing

Messrs. Butterfield and Swire, agents for the Fatshan, indicated that there is little hope of the Fatshan resuming the service while the restrictions are enforced.

At least one of them is of a prohibitive nature. No ship is allowed to carry more than 100 passengers. It is pointed out that the receipts from 100 passengers would at the most bring in $1,000 compared with the expenditure of at least $3,000 for a single trip.

NO RIND — MAXAM CHEESE — NO WASTE

Product of Australia
FINEST QUALITY PASTEURISED CHEDDAR
In 5 lb. BLOCKS, also in
8 oz. & 4 oz. CARTONS

Obtainable from All Leading Stores

DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg. SOLE AGENTS

Crowd In Happy Valley Watches Roof drama

DRAMATICS, STAGED BY A WOULD-BE SUICIDE, WHO EVENTUALLY JUMPED AND WAS SEVERELY INJURED, ATTRACTED A HUGE CROWD TO THE YICK YAM STREET DISTRICT IN HAPPY VALLEY ON FRIDAY.

The scene was reminiscent of that in New York a year or two ago when an American youth climbed out on the ledge of a building and stayed there for hours before he jumped to his death.

The Hong Kong suicide exhibitionist was Chu Wai-kan, 23 years of age and out of work, who apparently decided that he would have an audience for his attempt, and worked himself to the edge of the roof of No. 49 Yick Yam Street, with his legs dangling over the side.

Eventually, he jumped and was picked up with injuries to hands, face and head and was taken off to the Queen Mary Hospital.

Attention was attracted to the "drama," when two friends of Chu were seen on the roof, trying to pull him back and to dissuade him from making his death-leap.

Large Crowd Gathers

In a short time, a large crowd had collected in the street.

Cars and taxis pulled up and the passengers got out to watch the man on the roof. His friends kept trying to pull him back.

After a time, they relaxed in their efforts for a second. That apparently was all that Chu was waiting for and without further ado he made the leap.

There was a sickening thud and Chu, in a heap, was picked up by an ambulance which had been summoned to the scene and driven awhy to the hospital.

Among passengers who boarded a C.N.A.C. airliner for Chungking on Friday was Mr. Lai Moong, M.A., former managing editor of the "Chu Kong Yat Pao" (Pearl River Daily), which suspended publication a month ago in Hong Kong.

POPPY DAY FUND RECORD

The Poppy Day Fund has this year broken all records, with the total in excess of £1,500.

The latest list of subscriptions etc. is as follows:

Previously acknowledged $25,261.36, Lane Crawford, Ltd. (Collection Tins) $23.70, Cheung Chau per Miss Mulliken (Collection Tins) $42.35, "Golf Match" V. R. Gordon $5.00, E.M.K. $5.00, Hong Kong Signal Company $50.00, Further Street Sales $50.00. Total, $25,446.41.

BAIL ESTREATED

A Dutchman, F. J. O'Driscoll Blumer, of the s.s. Rhexenor, had bail of $10 estreated by Mr. G. T. Lowry yesterday when he failed to appear in Court to answer a charge of being drunk and incapable at Central Police Station on Friday night.

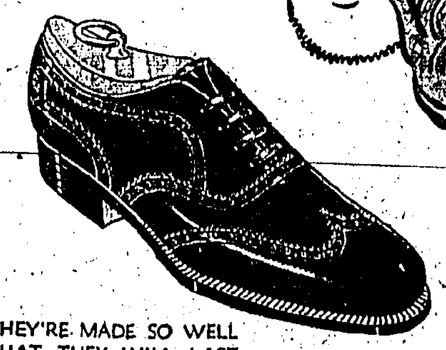
GARAGE ROBBER APPREHENDED

Arrested by a constable in an alley on Friday, Kung Chung, 20, was sentenced to 10 weeks' hard labour by Mr. E. Himsworth yesterday for stealing $92 worth of motor car accessories from a garage in Nathan Road.

FIRST . . for Quality . . for Economy

MAC Shoes
Made in Scotland

IF YE LIKE A BARGAIN—



THEY'RE MADE SO WELL THAT THEY WILL LAST YOU MUCH LONGER THAN ORDINARY SHOES . . . AND STILL LOOK WELL. THAT'S WHY THEY COST YOU LESS IN THE LONG RUN.

Latest models newly unpacked

SHOES DEPT.

CHINA EMPORIUM, LIMITED.

Library, Supreme Court

THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY.
THERAPION No. 1
THERAPION No. 2
THERAPION No. 3
No. 1 Cures Blenorrhagia. No. 2 Cures Blood Poisoning, or No. 3 Cures Chronic Weaknesses (Debility). 7/6 in Chemists, or either No. 1 or No. 2 from Dr. LE CLERC Med. Co. Hiranandani, Mumbai, Lowjee.
DR. LE CLERC'S PILLS for the Liver & Kidneys—weak Kidneys & bladder.

Worse Than A Crime . . . .

By The Very Rev. W. R. INGE, D.D.

DR. William Brown, who, since the death of Professor William McDougall, is probably our leading psychologist, has sent me his book on psychological methods of healing. The most interesting part of it, to most people, will be the account of his wonderful success in the treatment of shell-shock and similar nervous disorders in the Great War. Few men have done more to heal the wounds of that terrible episode in our history.

I have long been interested in the claims of spiritual healers, about which I am perhaps unduly sceptical. Dr. Brown is not inclined to set limits to the influence of mind over body, he does not think that a hard line can be drawn between functional and organic disease. We must not split up a unitary organism into different faculties. Or suppose that mind and body are even independent of each other.

Personally I am surprised at the respectful language which he uses about Freud. I agree with the late J. W. N. Sullivan, who, in his little book, "The Tyranny of Science," says: "I believe that Freud's form of psycho-analysis is really as silly as it looks. It is the name of science that secures for these theories such attention as they get from intelligent people who are not cranks."

The Œdipus complex is surely a nasty delusion, and I entirely refuse to believe that my dreams are any indication of my subconscious character.

* * *

This, however, is not the subject of the present article. There are a few pages at the end of the book in which he surveys the present state of European politics from the point of view of a psychologist.

The group-mind must not be regarded as a mystical entity apart from the individuals who compose the group. We must not personify the State as a super-individual, or a god to whom all the citizens may be offered in sacrifice; nor must we personify Germany, Italy or Japan as female figures with mostly undesirable qualities. But it is true that persons acting as members of a group behave very differently, sometimes better, more often much worse, than they would do as isolated individuals.

The group usually forms itself round a leader, who is invested with ideal characteristics.

"Unfortunately, when individuals get together in a group under a leader, with reference to some particular policy or programme, the identification which takes place may have the effect of cancelling for the time being the higher mental powers which distinguish one person from another, leaving only the primitive instinctive tendencies. People acting in such a group act in a more primitive way than they would otherwise do. They are fickle, shallow, and impulsive, and although for that reason often ineffective, at times they can produce momentarily overwhelming results."

Such groups within a nation may not be very serious, but when a feeling of crude nationalism is aroused and whipped up by the leaders we have a regression to a more primitive attitude towards life, which may be disastrous.

"That the extreme nationalist movement is regressive is obvious. It is because I am a psychologist that I have felt so unhappy about the attitude of the other nations towards the defeated Powers. We have been too slow in meeting our adversaries. We postponed any action to alleviate difficulties till it was too late."

* * *

Nationalism develops in poverty-sticken States of a belligerent type. Their natural pugnacity and national pride are intensified. Instead of living freely under the law, they place themselves deliberately under a dictator, who is never a man with wide liberal views. A dictator is never a liberal. Liberalism produces leaders who are men of peace, not men of war.

The same anti-liberal urge which produces militant nationalism is the moving force, according to Dr. Brown, in collectivism. Both violate the famous maxim of Kant, "Treat everyone as an end and never merely as a means."

Collectivism and nationalism both treat everyone as means to an end, the aggrandisement of a State or of an international system. That is a step back to a more primitive type. The whole tendency of Christianity, and of civilisations based upon it, has been towards the recognition of the inalienable rights of the individual and the sacredness of human personality. These are disregarded and often explicitly denied in the totalitarian States.

It is because the free nations have never risen to the height of their convictions, because they have not realised that freedom demands voluntary discipline and self-sacrifice, that the more primitive and essentially inferior types of organisation seem by comparison so much more efficient.

Hence the real danger which threatens to overwhelm popular government wherever it still exists. If we are to remain free, we must be masters of ourselves. A nation that does not deserve freedom will soon lose it.

* * *

Dr. Brown's indictment of the conduct of the Allies after the War must be admitted. We were very unlucky in our representatives. Paris was the last city in which the Conferences after the Armistice ought to have been held. Clemenceau, "the tiger," dominated the situation. National passions had been stimulated to frenzy.

Take two examples only. I believe it is certain that both Masaryk and Benes advocated the cession of the Sudeten-German area to Germany, but France and England objected to giving anything to the vanquished. King George V., as I know from a private source, expressed a hope that we should annex no territory after the War. How much wiser we should have been to follow his advice!

For some years after the War the Germans were in a subdued and almost penitent mood. We ought to have done everything to support the Weimar Republic, which stood for peace and reconciliation. Instead of doing so, we allowed the nation to seethe under a sense of injustice and humiliation, until the worst passions of the old Germany revived and produced the results which we see.

* * *

Could we have acted otherwise? Certainly we could if we had been better led. A hundred and twenty years ago the same problem presented itself, and was very differently handled. Our affairs were then in the hands of two men, Wellington and Castlereagh.

Wellington has been often misunderstood. He was a very great general who hated war and violence, and cared little for military glory: When a stranger helped him across the street, and said what a high honour it was to him to have been of use to the victor of Waterloo, the Iron Duke replied: "Don't be a d——d fool!"

As for Castlereagh, that much-maligned statesman, was there ever a more statesmanlike utterance than his letter to the Prime Minister, Lord Liverpool, who was in favour of harsher measures towards defeated France?

"It is not our business to collect trophies, but to bring back the world to peaceful habits. The more I reflect upon it, the more I deprecate this system of scratching such a Power [as France]. We may hold her down and pare her nails so that many years shall pass away before she can again wound us.

"But this system of being pledged to a Continental war for objects that France may one day reclaim from the particular States that hold them, without pushing her demands beyond what she would contend was due to her own honour, is, I am sure, bad British policy."

* * *

If we had had Castlereagh and Wellington at Versailles, there would probably be no Hitler now. Perhaps Europe never committed a more expensive mistake than the Peace of Versailles. And, as Dr. Brown says, the remedy is a study of group-psychology.

Vindictiveness is "worse than a crime; it is a blunder."

* * *

I SAID the other day, in writing about the Jews, that the German political slogan of race and blood is unscientific balderdash, since there are no pure races. Even the Jews, who have been estranged from their neighbours in their adopted countries by religion and by persecution, are very much mixed, and the Germans are not even predominantly Nordic.

The greatest advances in civilisation have been made by the fusion of two cultures. The ancient Greeks are one example; the Christian Church is another.

Opinions differ as to whether mixed marriages are desirable. The children often start with a disadvantage, like the Eurasians (now rather absurdly called Anglo-Indians) in India, and the mulattoes in North America. On the other hand, the beauty of the quadroons (one-quarter negro) used to be celebrated, and some experts speak of "hybrid vigour." The theory is that for one or two generations the offspring of miscegenation is more energetic than either of the parents.

* * *

The general opinion is that while the eugenist would look with approval on the marriage of an Englishman and an Italian, or a German and a Jew, the mixture of two very different racial types, such as the European and the negro, Mongolian, or aboriginal Australian, should not be encouraged.

The most extraordinary melting-pot in the world is Hawaii, where the natives of the Sandwich Islands mate with whites of every nation, and with Chinese and Japanese. The results, judging from photographs, are decidedly pleasing; but the Polynesians, wherever they came from, are not very unlike Europeans.

The children of white New Zealanders and Maoris are splendid men physically, as we saw when a team of athletes, most of them half-breeds, visited this country.

But the refugees whom we have always welcomed to our shores have belonged to kindred stocks, and if we can find room for them there is not the smallest reason why we should not receive them. Even the Jews, who are sometimes, by no means always, recognisable as aliens, make good citizen. They seldom come on the rates, and many of them have won distinction in science, literature and administration, as well as in commerce.

* * *

Our island has been successfully invaded again and again. The Celts, who contrary to the usual opinion, were akin to the Teutons, mingled with the dark "Mediterranean" people whom they found in possession. The Romans left very few traces of Italian blood. The Roman armies under the empire were not made up of Italians, the legions quartered in Britain sometimes came from Spain; the men doubtless took British wives.

The Saxon and Danish conquests were a very different affair; there was a real displacement of population; probably the majority of the Britons were killed or driven off by the English, who in their turn had reason to pray, "From the fury of the Northmen, good Lord deliver us."

The Normans, a blend of Scandinavians and Gauls, were a very fine race, but William's army brought very few women, and the "Norman blood" of which Tennyson speaks was very much diluted.

Since then there has been no hostile immigration, though some Cornishmen, oddly enough, like to imagine that the shipwrecked sailors of the Spanish Armada found favour with Cornish girls. In point of fact, they were given no opportunity of displaying their seductive manners.

But there has been friendly immigration on a fairly large scale, and we have profited greatly by it. Henry I. imported colonies of Flemish weavers, who taught our people to make the coarse woollen cloth called frieze, and Edward III. brought in more of them. Honesty compels me to add that in 1381 the mob who murdered the Archbishop of Canterbury and sacked John of Gaunt's London palace, massacred all the Flemish weavers whom they could find.

The great influx of French Huguenots after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes is well known. Men who are willing to go into banishment for their religious opinions are likely to have unusual strength of character, and there can be no doubt that Louis XIV. expelled some of the best of his subjects. Books have been written about the after history of the Huguenot families. It is an astonishing record.

* * *

The victims of Hitler's persecution seem to be mainly intellectuals. There are said to be over three hundred foreign scientists now in the British Empire, most of them in England. Five of them are Nobel prizemen for science.

Care must be taken not to reveal the identity of these eminent men, some of whom probably have relatives who might come under the lash of the secret police in Germany. But it is said that they include at least one leader in cancer research, and one who helped Germany during the war by discovering how to extract nitrogen from the atmosphere.

Another, not a German, I think, has studied the migrations of fish. Another has advanced the processes of making synthetic rubber and sugar. Another is associated with the new discover of "heavy water," from which great things are expected by scientific chemists.

Such a galaxy of imported talent ought to give our country the first place in experimental science. That these men are grateful to their hosts, and eager to do their best for the country that has welcomed them, need not be doubted. The greatest of them all, Einstein, has found refuge in America.

* * *

Is there such a thing as collective insanity? I am utterly bewildered by the orgy of callous cruelty and senseless persecution which has broken out since the war, in Russia, Spain, Germany and other countries. I must leave it to wiser men to find a rational explanation of it all; I do not understand it.

At any rate there is no doubt about the facts. The horrors that are going on are worse than anything that has appeared in print. Innocent people are being murdered every day by the secret police, and torture is regularly applied in the concentration camps. The relief of the poor victims who have escaped from this inferno is piteous to see.

Can we say that such a state of things is too bad to last? The average citizen of a totalitarian State is a decent enough fellow, certainly not a cruel monster. True enough; but he cannot call his soul his own. There is no escape from modern tyranny.

The fatal objection to State Socialism or State Capitalism (they are the same thing) is that it makes the Government omnipotent. Every man's life, liberty and livelihood are at the mercy of some official. As Herbert Spencer said, "Socialism will mean slavery, and the slavery will not be mild." The Government may or may not wish to relax the reign of terror, but does not dare to do it.

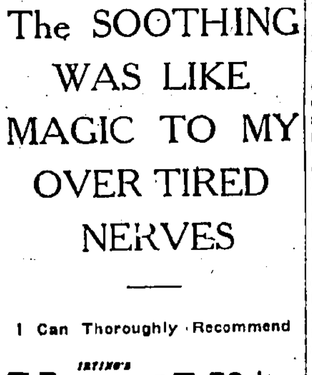
As the Chinese proverb says, "He who rides on a tiger can never dismount." Many Germans wished for war as their only chance of deliverance.

In the
HONG KONG HOTEL
DINNER DANCE
With Nick Korin & His Swing Band
NIGHTLY 9 P.M. TILL 1 A.M.
SATURDAYS EXTENSION 2 A.M.
TEA DANCE
SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS — 5 TILL 7 P.M.
THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

GOOD NEWS
Buy Your Favourite Books At
Special Prices For This Week Only !

Roget's—Thesaurus	$2.50
Hilton — Lost Horizon	.70
Buck — Good Earth	.70
Waley — Chin P'ing Mei	5.50
Gunther — Inside Europe	3.00
Adolf Hitler—Mein Kampf (Goodpaper)	5.00
Block Angoff—The World Over in 1919	5.00
Thorpe — Dictionary of Applied Chemistry (1 set)	90.00
Ullmann—Enzyklopadleder Techmische Chemie (1 set)	120.00
Mellor—A Comprehensive Treatise On Inorganic & Theoretical Chemistry	120.00

THE H.K. SECOND-HAND BOOK CO., LTD.
37, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, 2ND FLOOR.
(OPPOSITE CHINA EMPORIUM LTD.)



Nobody's sweetheart because she's not sweet

"SHE NEEDS A LONG-LASTING DEODORANT one that neither bath nor exercise can render ineffective. . . ."

YOU may think you do not perspire enough to matter, but every girl does. Even slight moisture may ruin a lovely dress, —will certainly destroy your charm.

Thousands of women rely on Liquid Odorono to safeguard their feminine appeal. Used and recommended by doctors, Odorono simply diverts underarm perspiration to other parts of the body where it may evaporate more freely. Easy to use, it scientifically controls perspiration moisture and odour.

ODO-RO-NO

LI

At the End of the First Day

The SOOTHING WAS LIKE MAGIC TO MY OVER TIRED NERVES

I Can Thoroughly Recommend

IRVING'S Yeast-Vite TONIC TABLETS

FOR LOSS OF APPETITE, SLEEPLESSNESS, INDIGESTION, HEADACHES, AND HYSTERIA

Dear Sirs,—At one time I was a constant sufferer from Hysteria, Nerves, Insomnia, and many other disorders.

After the trial of many remedies a friend recommended Yeast-Vite Tablets. The result after the first dose was most effective; at the end of the first day the soothing was like magic to my over-tired nerves. That night I enjoyed my first unbroken and restful sleep for many weeks. The following day my whole body returned to its normal functions and I felt better in every way.

I am now free from anxiety thanks entirely to Yeast-Vite Tablets, which I am now a constant user of, and can thoroughly recommend to all who suffer from loss of appetite, sleeplessness, indigestion, headaches, and hysteria.

Yours faithfully, Mrs. G. T.

THE SECRET
The secret of the immense success of Yeast-Vite lies, of course, in the fact that it is an accurate scientific combination of PURE MEDICINAL YEAST (Saccharomyces Cerevisiae), especially rich in Vitamin B, and other wonderful tonic ingredients as prescribed by leading specialists. Yeast-Vite is the record QUICK Tonic.

Irving's YEAST-VITE TONIC TABLETS are obtainable from all Chemists and Stores in bottles of 20 tablets, 50 tablets and 100 tablets.

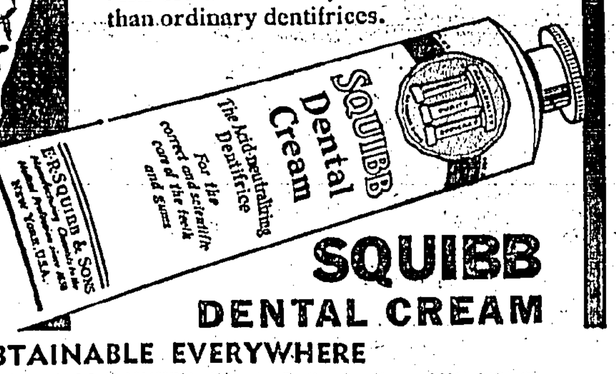
Sole Manufacturers:
IRVING'S YEAST-VITE, LTD.,
WATFORD, ENGLAND.

Sole Agents:
GILMAN & CO., LTD.,
Hong Kong.

7APB6

GIVE YOUR TEETH THE CARE THEY DESERVE

Sound, clean teeth are an asset to personality, vital for vigorous health. Squibb Dental Cream leaves teeth sparklingly clean and is absolutely safe and pure. Ask for a tube today. It costs no more than ordinary dentifrices.



SQUIBB DENTAL CREAM

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents:— ED. A. KELLER & CO., LIMITED. (Inc. in Switzerland) HONG KONG

7SD5

Kruschen for health!

"It's the little daily dose that does it!"

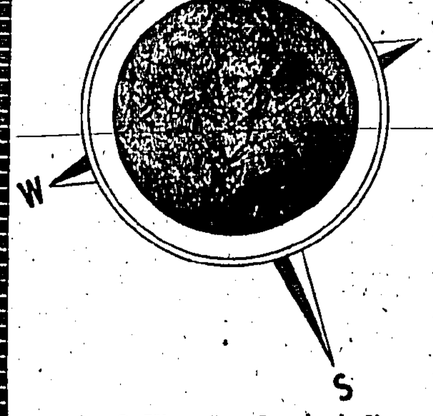
Kruschen Salts is a perfectly balanced combination of six different mineral salts, each necessary to a healthy life. The salts of Sodium and Magnesium to clear away poisonous waste matter — the cause of rheumatism, gout, lumbago, sciatica, eczema and other skin diseases—and the salts of tonic Potassium to feed your tissues.

Kruschen Salts acts as a valuable safe-guard against ill-health by providing your system with these six vital salts in the correct proportions. And for lasting benefit all you need is a tiny daily dose—in morning tea or coffee—quite tasteless—but don't forget to take it every morning.

For New Health and an Entirely New Outlook on life take

KRUSCHEN SALTS

Acclaimed By All ! ! !



The PYE RADIO

MANUFACTURED IN CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

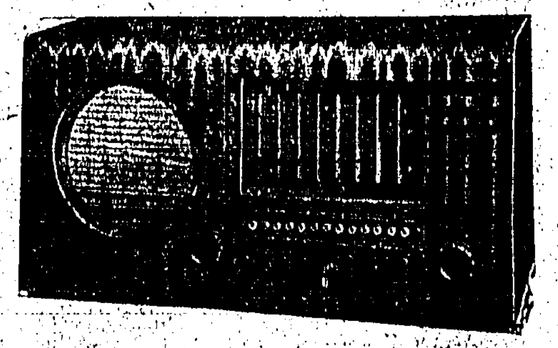
WITH

BAND-SPREAD TUNING

8 Wave-bands, including 6 band-spread:—

13 metre (21.2 to 21.9 m.c.)
16 metre (17.5 to 18.2 m.c.)
19 metre (14.9 to 15.5 m.c.)
25 metre (11.6 to 12.1 m.c.)
31 metre (9.4 to 9.8 m.c.)
41 metre (7.0 to 7.3 m.c.)

SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED TO THE MOST EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS, PARTICULARLY SUITABLE FOR THE TROPICS.



DEMONSTRATION IN YOUR OWN HOME —WITHOUT CHARGE OR OBLIGATION.

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Gloucester Arcade, Hong Kong.
132, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Sub Agents—S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd., York Building.

Model 901—AC: 100/150; 200/250 Volts.
951—Operating From 6 Volt Battery.

COLOURFUL SCARVES

Look bright—command attention—add life to costumes and dresses with these bright suggestions: triangular shapes include paisley patterns, floral and geometrical designs on silk. Square shapes include a host of plain colours in chiffon. Checks, stripes, polka dots, etc. in wool and silk are among the oblong shapes.

Lane Crawford's

Mezzanine Floor. Exchange Bldg.

HAVE IT MADE

To your design and measure. You will get so much more satisfaction out of clothes that are *really* meant for you! We specialise in orders and are always well-stocked with ready-to-wear models.
We have received another consignment of clever costume jewellery from Hollywood.

EUNICE

Madame Sophie Corlides
Designer-Dressmaker.
Peninsula Hotel Arcade. Telephone 58081

OLD INTO NEW

WE UNDERTAKE THE REMODELLING OF LAST SEASON'S HATS AND TURN OUT MODELS TO YOUR DESIGN AND SATISFACTION FROM FELTS IN STOCK.

Remé

Asia Life Bldg. 2nd floor.

EMINENTLY WEARABLE

For that important date. Afternoon dresses to wing their way across the busiest, gayest season in your life. Six only remain from our carefully selected new shipment. Come before it's too late!

NINETTE

Asia Life Bldg., 2nd floor Tel. 32748.

NEW SELECTION

SILK and SATIN SLIPS

Separately or in sets of two.

Also "Teddies," in assorted sizes.

THE LINEN CHEST

210 Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 20073.

Mainly about People

"Dorothy Lamour"

THE happy throng that filled the Peninsula Hotel last Saturday eve were pleasantly thrilled when it was announced that "Miss Dorothy Lamour" would appear in person to "ker-roon" some of her most popular songs. As the picture on this page will show, they had reason to sit up, startled, when the lovely, lithesome actress herself appeared before their very eyes — at least, for the first moment or two, it really looked as if Miss Lamour had flown across the Pacific in less time than it takes to shoot down a Messerschmidt, just for the occasion.

* * *

OF course, it was not really Dorothy Lamour—but, as Charles Lamb, that inveterate punster, might have said, what's sarong with pretending? Actually, it was a clever combination of make-up and mimicry by as delightful a Chinese lassie as one could hope to find in town, Miss Vollet Soo. The occasion was a variety show and dance put on in aid of the Hong Kong Students' Relief Association, and Miss Soo's contribution to the programme consisted of two of Miss Lamour's most popular songs, "Moonlight and Shadows," which she sang in English, and "Lovelight and Starlight," which she sang in Malayan.

* * *

WE wish we could tell you more about Miss Soo, but she was as hard to locate as an Italian warship in the Mediterranean — and unfortunately she does not live at a place called Taranto. She positively refused to be interviewed, and beyond the fact, that she is a pretty good swimmer, we were unable to beg, borrow or steal sufficient material for a potted biography. Her make-up last Saturday night was, of course, by Victor Mamak. He did it at only eight hours' notice, too!

* * *

Old Cow-Hands

SIR Walter Gilbey would have held up his hands in horror had he been at Fanling last weekend, but any old cow-hands in those here parts would have felt right at home, yes sirree! had they been around when the Cottage Club turned out in almost full force for a "Wild West Party." True, the folks came in all sorts of rig from top-boots to no boots at all, but, at least, if they weren't "Wild West" costumes they were wearing, at any rate they were colourful. Some folks came as cow-punchers and cow-girls, the rest let their imaginations run riot. Even the Fakir of Ipi was represented by a gentlemen in a "North-West Frontier" costume, who sat his horse as if born on it.

* * *

DESPITE wars, evacuations and other set-backs, the Cottage Club is one Club in the Colony which has been going ahead of late and has provided its members with many an opportunity for healthy fun and recreation in the open air and equally open spaces. Last Saturday's party was a typical Cottage Club affair, and the merry bunch of 25 men and women who turned out were favoured with a fine afternoon "with Nature smiling on every side." Operative 34 ("Follow this Man") reports that some of the spectators smiled too — but why bring that up?

* * *

AFTER a slow start across the paddy, the cavalcade got in some fast galloping over the grasslands, and here we regret to say there was one casualty. A well-known rugger player dismounted from his horse a durn sight faster than he had originally got on it — but he was back in the saddle again and away before you could raise an eyebrow. On through the village of Hok Tau and across the Shautaukok road above Kwanti Race Course they went, fording the River Ganges (or was it the Amazon?) en route. After some more good running, the party checked on "the gallops" to give their panting steeds a breather (and some of the riders, too.) Then Westward Ho! to Lo Shui Ling and on to "Green Pastures," where the more speedy members had a chance to do their stuff once more in real "Cowboy Film" style.

* * *

A final check, a feed of grass (for the horses; Nebuchadnezzar was unable to be present) and the cavalcade turned homeward. They went over "High Pass" and the River Indus to come out back of the "Hunter's Arms," and thence to the Cottage Club, where a barbecue was awaiting them.

* * *

THE barbecue had been prepared by that Prince of Chefs, Mr. G. P. Murphy, than whom, so report has it, there is no better cook in South China, and who would be a credit to any chuck-wagon in Arizony or "South of the Border." At his elbow was his Charming Lady Assistant, who is considered one of the best riders in the Club but was unable to ride the range that afternoon because she had put her knee out the week before while indulging in that most dangerous sport, yachting.

* * *

AS usual with a Cottage Club evening, there was eating and drinking and all kinds of merriment, with Mr. "Spud" Spary fairly making the piano-keys jingle themselves out of the frame. According to Operative 34, "there were singers that could sing and singers that couldn't" but they enjoyed themselves, which is, after all, the main thing about a sing-song. The Cottage Club Choir, or Glee Chorus, was led by Mr. Jock Fraser, the genial president, in the singing of "I'll Give You One-O," all the way up to "Twelve-O," and a more or less tuneful rendering of that old favourite "We'll all go a-huntin' to-day" — apparently sung retrospectively.

* * *

AS dusk fell, camp fires dotted the lawn and here and there little groups squatted and cooked their meals "real Western fashion," sustaining themselves in Miraculous fashion even if some of the fat fell into the fire instead of remaining where it was put. More music, more songs, a few impromptu dances and then it was time to go home.

* * *

AMONG those present were Mr. and Mrs. T. V. Harmon, G. H. Bond, Mary Smalley, Beryl Fair, Jill Beavis, "Kiki" de Chaffoy de Courcelles, Mr. and Mrs. "Spud" Spary, Dr. and Mrs. Hackett, Mrs. "Penny" Guerin, Bill Schnable (and two charming lady friends), Mrs. Christine Wyatt, John Eager, Paul Calderara, Frank Bohdfield, Mr. Van Damm, Paddy O'Neill, Jimmy Kelly (and a group of friends), Bill Hitchins, Jack Corkett, Jock Fraser, Captain A. G. Atkinson, Major Penfold, Bill O'Neill, Fred Bradley, Bert Smith, A. Treverton, J. Gunner, J. R. Stephen and party, Peter Wong (and family, and friends), Dr. E. W. Stout (and friends), Jock Logan, A. S. Rogers, C. T. Robertson, G. P. Murphy, and many more.

* * *

Police Reserve

A DOZEN disciplined men can control an undisciplined mob of a thousand or more, said Lieutenant-General E. F. Norton when, in his capacity of Acting Governor, he inspected the Police Reserve on Wednesday, and if the turn-out and appearance of the men on parade is any criterion, the Hong Kong Police Reserve can be counted on to tackle any emergency with efficiency and promptness. The man in the street may not realise the amount of work these police reservists do, for a regular policeman and a reservist look alike to him.

* * *

BUT all the year round, the 900 men of Hong Kong's reserve carry out their duties without fuss and publicity. About 180 were on duty regularly at night last year, as His Excellency pointed out, and last July a very large number was called out for both day and night duty. During black-out practices, the whole of the Reserve is out on duty.

* * *

MEMBERSHIP in the Reserve is open to Europeans, Indians and Chinese, and there has been a steady increase on its rolls. A year ago, it was just over 300 strong; it was then increased to 415 and in July this year it was decided to raise the figure again to a thousand-odd. Only a short while ago, His Excellency raised its membership yet again, this time to 1,502. At the moment, there are just over 930 men on the rolls, so if anyone would like to fill one of the 570 vacancies, he knows what he can do about it.

* * *

Gen. Metaxas

AT the head of the Greek nation putting up such a valiant fight against the Italians are King George II and General Metaxas, the latter "Prime Minister for life." Up till a short while ago, they were, so to speak, in opposite camps, for whereas the King is pro-English, Metaxas was a Germanophile. Born in 1871 on the island of Cephantonia, Joannis Metaxas studied at the Berlin Military College, where he acquired a preference for German life and culture. Indeed, in 1917, he opposed Greece's entry into the war on the Allied side.

* * *

AFTER being exiled, he returned to Greece in 1920, and was active as a monarchist during the somewhat tumultous days of the republic, and indeed helped King George II to the throne in April, 1935. A year later, General Metaxas was made premier. Four months later, the Government, fearing a Communist uprising, proclaimed martial law, suspended part of the Constitution, dissolved the Chamber, and set up a dictatorship under General Metaxas. A new Cabinet was appointed, and in 1938 Metaxas was made "Premier for life."

* * *

GREECE has been in a somewhat difficult position, as, prior to the war, Germany acquired 35 per cent of her foreign trade and this, with General Metaxas's somewhat natural German tastes, made for increased German influence. This, however, was offset by the very large pro-British party in Athens, headed by none other than the King himself. On the outbreak of the war, Greece adopted a neutral attitude—but, as usual, that did not prevent the Axis from trying to march in when it suited their purpose.

* * *

A Dream

TO intrude a personal note, the other night, after hearing of the gallant action of the Jervis Bay against overwhelming odds, we went to bed wishing that these merchant cruisers had something more in the way of a "brick in their glove" to offer against enemy warships than a few 4-inch guns and no armour-plating, and that the spirit of the men of the Rawalpindi and Jervis Bay be honoured by giving their comrades something more of a fighting chance against a fixed pack of cards. That night we dreamed a dream.

* * *

WE are not naval experts, and so those who are have full permission to laugh at us. But occasionally a layman's idea contains a germ which incubates in the brain of the specialist and develops into a sound scheme. So, here goes: We found ourselves on the bridge of a merchant cruiser protecting a convoy. Suddenly, in the distance, up loomed an enemy raider. As the merchant cruiser turned to give battle and the convoy split up and fled, we saw a small motor-boat, something like one of the M.T.B.s, put over the side and a small crew jump into her. In a moment or two, the motor-boat was off, speeding towards the raider in real M.T.B. style. To us on the merchant cruiser, amid the whines and crashes of falling shells, came the sound of an explosion as a torpedo fired from the motor-boat struck the enemy warship at close range; and she began to sink.

* * *

THEN, of course, we woke up, to hear a motor-car racing its engine outside our window. Rather a foolish idea, what? But is it entirely so? Motor torpedo-boats of this size need not be as costly or as intricate as the normal type one sees. They need have only a limited range, even a comparatively short life. Merchant cruisers might be adapted to carry one, or even two, with special apparatus to launch them quickly in almost any kind of a sea. With their small size and high speed, they might well be able to get within range of the enemy ship, fire off their torpedoes and race "home to mother" to be taken on board again. (Yeah, we know—"another crackpot inventor!")

* * *

Japanese Viewpoint

FEW people realise that, in addition to the British-owned English-language newspapers published in Hong Kong, there is also one published by the Japanese under the name of the "Hong Kong News." Others have heard of it, but not seen an actual copy. It is an odd newspaper—odd because it does not contain a single advertisement, and advertisements are, after all, what normally pay the cost of printing, paper, staff salaries, etc. Its offices overlook the Naval Dockyard.

* * *

WE thought local residents might be interested to read a line or two from the paper's editorial last Sunday on President Roosevelt's victory. According to this Japanese paper published in Hong Kong, "the re-election of Roosevelt shows American weakness in mind and character." Well, some Americans we've met did appear a little crazy, but we'd hesitate to go as far as the "Hong Kong News"! It ends its leader with the following note:— ". . . should America under Roosevelt continue the challenging attitude toward Japan, *there will be no room left for her* (our italics). The Japanese people are compelled to renew their determination and preparedness to meet this anticipated worsening of relations."

* * *

Remarkable Remarks

STRANGE things people say and write sometimes. And the people back home are the more remarkable remarks of comparatively recent date, as they actually appeared in the press:—

"I do not know whether you are a knave or a fool, if you thought you were going to corrupt a police officer with a paltry £5," said Mr. Herbert Metcalfe, the magistrate.—London "Daily Telegraph."

3. Page 32. Section 28, paragraph 3, line 6.—For, "get out of it at once"; substitute, "Avoid it if the tactical situation admits."—"Infantry Training."

And to make herself look even more glamorous than she already is, she had three white kittens playing on her table.—"Daily Mirror."

Can anyone recommend school, boy 14, where reincarnation is accepted and astrology understood?—Advertisement in "Daily Telegraph."

As a woman and lover of cats, I would like to endorse Mr. Nichols's statement that cats can teach women everything. Everything, that is but the one thing cats do not possess—a sense of loyalty to their mates.—Letter in the "Daily Sketch."

Blackout. Carry a white Pekinese.—Advertisement in the "Daily Telegraph."

HONG KONG'S "DOROTHY LAMOUR"

Thought For The Week

DURING the week, glancing over back copies of that magazine among magazines, the "Reader's Digest," we came across the following extract from the writings of Mary Roberts Rinehart, one which moved us strangely and, as the French put it, gave us to think. Wonder what you think of it?

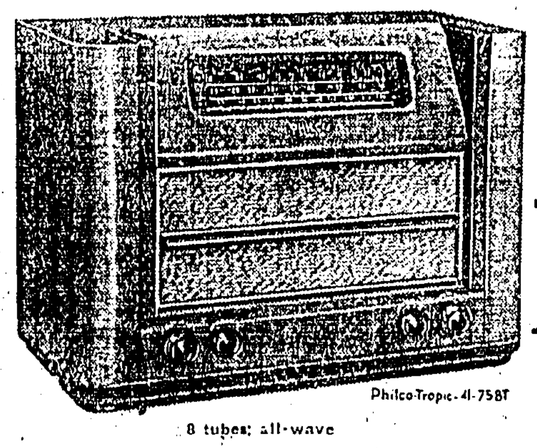
* * *

"THE happy people of this world are never free. It is only youth which really wants freedom, or those who have set up a defensive mechanism against life, since to live is also to suffer. The older and wiser know that nothing is of value unless it can be shared; and that the eternal cry of the human heart is to belong to someone else. It is its escape from loneliness, its support in weakness, a solace to its pride. Even youth should think twice before it asks for freedom. Surely to be happy is better than to be free; and to be kind to all, to like many and love a few, to be needed and wanted by those we love, is certainly the nearest we can come to happiness."

Paul Pry

NEW 1941 MODELS

PHILCO-TROPIC Radios



Philco-Tropic-41-758T

8 tubes; all-wave

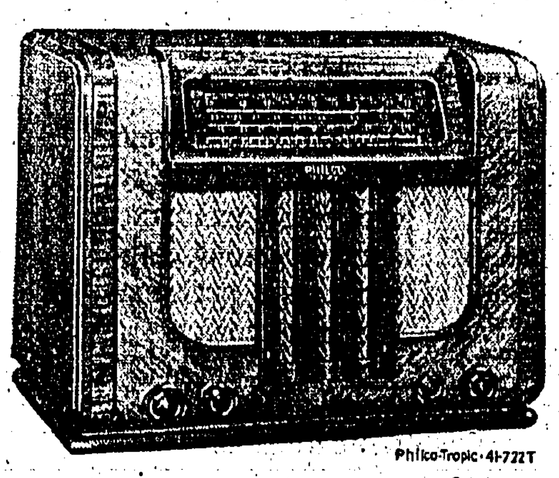
BUILT TO TRIUMPH OVER EXTREME CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

- FREE HOME DEMONSTRATION
- LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES
- EASY TERMS

SEE AND HEAR these handsome new models — thrill to world-wide reception — not as a novelty but as reliable, enjoyable sources of radio entertainment.

Arrange for a demonstration in your own home — without charge or obligation.

Other 1941 PHILCO-TROPIC models in stock:—
5 tubes; AC, and AC/DC.
6 tubes; A.C.
5 tubes; Portable; All-wave.
5 tubes; Portable.
4 tubes; Portable.
arriving shortly: II TUBE BAND-SPREAD



Philco-Tropic-41-722T

6 tubes

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Gloucester Arcade, Hong Kong
Phone 27484

132, Nathan Road, Kowloon
Phone 56026

ORDER YOUR
AUTUMN SUITS NOW

Smartly Cut!
Perfect fit guaranteed!
Moderate Prices!

WING FONG
TAILOR
54A, Queen's Road, Central
Tel. 26257.

Heart Trouble Caused by High Blood Pressure

If you have pains around the heart, palpitation, dizziness, headaches at top and back of head and above eyes, shortness of breath, feel nervy, or suffer from poor sleep, loss of memory and energy, indigestion, worry and fear, your trouble is probably caused by High Blood Pressure. This is a mysterious disease that causes more deaths than cancer, because the symptoms are so common and usually mistaken for some simple ailment. If you suffer from any of these symptoms your life may be endangered by Heart Trouble or a paralytic stroke, and you should start treatment at once. The very first dose of Hynox, a new medical discovery, reduces High Blood Pressure and makes you feel years younger in a few days. Get Hynox from your chemist today. It is guaranteed to make

Retired on £240 a year for life!

YOU can arrange this for yourself—peace of mind and comfort in retirement on a private income, drawn in monthly cheques of £20 for as long as you live, and commencing at age 55, 60 or 65.

YOU can achieve it by making periodical out of-income deposits within your means to secure one of our Protective Pension Contracts, under which you can draw annual cash dividends until your income is due to commence.

YOUR pension is quite safe even should illness or accident render you unable to earn meanwhile, because you would make no deposits during your incapacity.

YOUR family are protected, for if you should not live to the retirement age selected we would pay them immediately a minimum sum of £2000 down.

Or if you died soon after your income commenced it would be continued to them, tax free, until it had been paid for ten years in all.

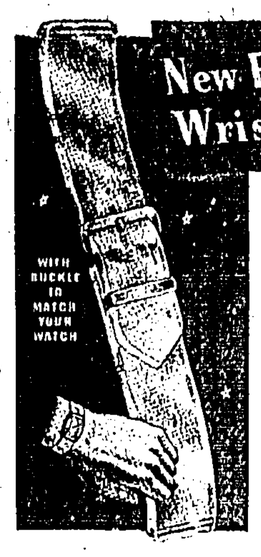
Any similar pension from £2 a month upwards can be arranged. We will gladly send, free of any obligation, particulars suitable to your own case.

★ THIS FORM, OR YOUR VISITING CARD, POSTED TO US, WILL BRING FULL DETAILS

To H. W. MERRICK, Manager
Confederation Life Association
(Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in Canada in 1871 as a Limited Company.
701, BANK OF EAST ASIA BLDG.—Tel. 31913, Hong Kong.

My date of birth is .....
Please send details of your Protective Pension Contract showing how I can ensure £ . . . . a month for life from age .....
Name .....
Address .....

ASSETS EXCEED £26,000,000



New ELASTI-GLASS Wrist Watch Band

COMFORTABLE

DURABLE

Perspiration Proof

The perfect watch band for which all men have been waiting! Made of science's latest miracle material—clear, transparent "Elastic-Glass"—this remarkable strap stretches, yields to the slightest pressure of the wrist, eases gently back to exact original size. Holds watch firmly in place without binding and is so feathery light you scarcely feel it. Fits any wrist watch. Smartly styled buckle to match your watch.

CHOICE OF SPARKLING COLOURS OF GARNET, SAPPHIRE, EMERALD, BROWN, BLACK AND SNOW, WHITE.

SINCERE'S

PATCHES Are SO Patriotic

THE attention of the Director of the Department for the Maintenance of the National Morale (Mr. Yaffle) has been drawn to further appeals to the nation to conserve in clothes.

He recalls the recent observation of the Chancellor of the Exchequer that shabby clothes would soon be acknowledged as a mark of a patriot, and the comment of a newspaper that "Patches are Patriotic."

Needless to say (said Mr. Yaffle, interviewing himself), such remarks are tending to make shabbiness fashionable and patches the Latest Thing.

Nevertheless, I realise that to those who, like myself, are accustomed in the interests of national culture to maintaining a certain standard in dress, this injunction to wear patched clothes will come as a grim reminder of the horrors of modern war.

A patch, you will say, may be the mark of a patriot, but can it be the mark of a gentleman? We may be fighting for democracy, but if the masses cannot distinguish their betters at a glance, what becomes of the national morale?

Now, it is true that a real gentleman will always look like one, whatever he wears. There is something about some of us that can only be defined as a certain indefinable something and although you cannot describe it, you can always raise your hat or throw a brick at it.

Few of your, however, will have achieved that degree of superiority over the common ruck. Your gentility is not dyed so deeply into the wool as to be independent of outward forms and accessories. Upon such, therefore, I would impress one essential and paramount rule:

See that you put your patches only upon suits of perfect cut, which bear a reputable maker's name.

After all, a patch upon a Saville Row product is not like a patch upon a Courage Brothers ready-made, and never will be, while There's Still an England. (Later: News has reached me of one patriot who, in order to ensure public recognition of the original distinctive quality of his patched suit, has been seen wearing the name of a Saville Row tailor on the outside of the collar. I need hardly say that this savours of ostentation and borders upon vulgarity. (It is not cricket: I doubt if it is even Soccer).

★

For ladies, I admit, the matter is not so simple. Styles change rapidly, and by the time a garment is old enough to patch it is demodee, and no self-respecting woman would be seen bombed in it.

"Can we not be patriotic without being out of date?" That is the heart-cry that oozes up through the sticky slime on every fashionable woman's lips.

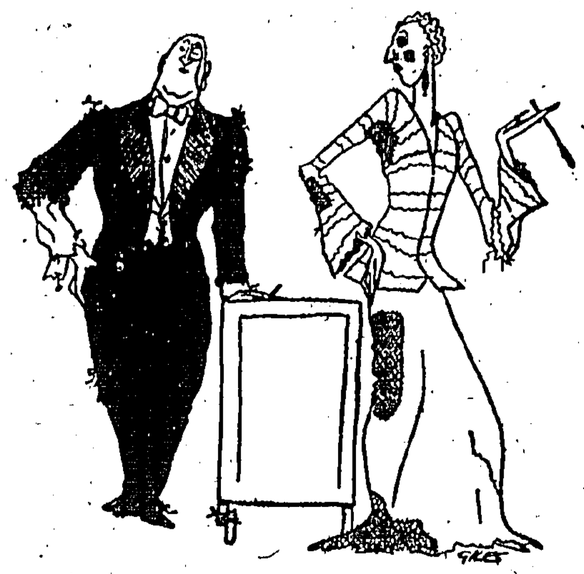
They can. To meet the situation, otherwise desperate, the House of Yaffle is now offering a wide range of Autumn Models WITH THE PATCHES ALREADY ON.

Always the first to strike the seasonable note, Yaffle's have turned the new Poverty Mode to good account by creating a new and irresistible chic. Every patch is of the finest quality fabric—man-tailored, of course—and chosen with that unerring flair for tone-blending which has made the House of Yaffle, world-famous.

(There's Glamour in a Yaffle Patch).

The Yaffle Patch Models, needless to say, have all the new features—the bloused back, the slurred yoke, the crease-resisting pleats, the wide, witte sleeves—all are there, Plus the Patriotic Patch.

Your coats, your suits, your ensembles, for town and country wear; your lovely flowing evening gowns, your dainty diaphanous nighties, your oh-how-wicked little cocktail coats — Yaffle patches give to all garments a new touch of tone, ligne, and esprit, to say nothing of dernier cri, Oh-la-la and brouhaha. Lovely and lasting are the Yaffle Patch Models, and their beauty and distinction belie their modest prices.



BY YAFFLE

(She Thought Romance Had Passed Her By, Till She Wore a Yaffle Patch).

★

Having said all this, we realise that the matter is by no means settled. It is not the clothes alone that make the woman, and in offering their high-class creations to the feminine monde, the House of Yaffle never fails to remember that every fashionable woman is slightly cretinous.

It is hardly necessary, therefore, for us to point out that the make-up should be carefully designed to harmonise with the Patch Motif.

Harmony is more than ever necessary in wartime, as much to preserve the aesthetic standards of our civilisation as to symbolise the essential unity of our National Ensemble. And you might spoil the whole effect of a costume by making the wrong-coloured mess on your silly little pan.

With every Yaffle Patch Model, therefore, is presented, FREE, a make-up chart, to assist the wearer in her choice of a complexion, to match the colour-scheme.

For example, with the smart little wrap in scum-green, with off-maroon patches illustrated on Page 13, you need a rich, dark make-up. We prescribe dark-medium rouge, ox-liver lip-stick, bruise-blue iridescent eye-shadow, Madelaine mascara and brick-dust powder. Or, again, with the pigwash yellow and peacock creation on Page 14, a clear, gay maquillage is needed. We recommend—but we need not continue. In any case, we are now feeling a little sick. Follow our charts and you can't go wrong.

Every colour-scheme is carefully composed in the Yaffle studios by our own highly trained staff of make-up artists, every one of whom has a foreign name and very thin legs, and each is the result of weeks of concentrated thought.

And it only remains to add that it's all for England.

Sole Agents: HANG TAI & FUNGS CO., Kaynally Bldg., H.K.
• OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE •

'IPACO' 2

Here's Luck!

EWO BEER

Get a reputation as a food expert by keeping

HP SAUCE HANDY ALWAYS

Just watch your family's appetites improve, your friends' pleasure increase when you add a little H.P. Sauce to the soup or stew, or place a bottle of H.P. Sauce on the table.

Smooth, piquant, it is ideal with fish, poultry and meat, and even turns a hasty snack into a banquet.

A perfect sandwich-filling too — and how good with cheese or eggs!

Agents and Distributors: Messrs. Gilman & Co., Ltd., 4a, Des Voeux Road, Hong Kong.

(Distributed by Sent)

COBRA

saves Money

on

Shoe Repair Bills

USE Cobra Polish or Cream for your boots and shoes, and save money. For Cobra helps to preserve leather, make boots and shoes waterproof and makes them capable of longer and harder wear.

The Cobra Polishing Outfit too, you must have. Handy & economical. With two tins polish, (one black, one [illegible]) two brushes and a soft cloth and pad.

Made in England

Sole Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD., Hong Kong.

COBRA

BOOT POLISHES and CREAMS

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE.

Murder, Sabotage . . The Inside Story Of A Fifth Column That Shocked All America

Big-Boss SPIES

THE widespread Fifth Column campaign and sabotage plots which have just been unearthed in the United States were organised by Otto Abetz, who is now Gauleiter of Paris.

Abetz, 38 years old, most valuable of German agents, was the man behind the espionage system which has shocked the Americans.

He was nearly caught by G-men when engaged on his American mission, but the Germans actually murdered another of their own agents to distract the Federal police attentions from Otto Abetz, who got safely back to Hamburg.

* * *

That—for the first time—is the real truth behind the murder of Dr. Walter Engelberg, chief secretary to Hans Borchers, Nazi Consul-General in New York.

He was found murdered in his pyjamas, his skull crushed in. That killing was deliberately staged by other New York Nazis to cover their own tracks.

So quickly did G-man Hoover, who [illegible] immediately from Washington, was unable to secure a conviction. That murder was planned with all the ruthlessness of a Nazi [illegible] coup. And now Otto Abetz, the man really responsible, has been appointed "German Ambassador to France," and is Gauleiter of Paris.

Otto came to see me at the Buckingham Elevation just before he started for New York.

"I've got to do two years' work in less than two months," he told me.

"We've got to reorganise the whole active section of Yorkville" (New York's "Little Fatherland" on Manhattan's upper East Side) "as the hot-headed fools there are just wasting their time beating up the Jews in neighbouring districts of Brooklyn.

"I've got orders from Berlin to stop all that public display. We want real results—not toy-soldier pogroms. For months I've been trying to get our Brooklyn man, Engelberg, to find out vital details of the new autogiro 'planes being tested now by the Platt-Lepage Corporation . . . and my other agents tell me that all the fool Engelberg does is to get mixed up in the pornographic literature business, because he cables back that this takes him into a very 'susceptible' strata of New York Society."

* * *

At that time Nazi Fifth Column work in America was costing over £10,000 a week.

There were some 300 men and women on the pay-roll, and swanky offices in Yorkville and in the business heart of New York ate up £2,000 a week.

In addition there were generous payments to agents as widely spread as Detroit (tanks and cars), Los Angeles (Lockheed 'planes and Allison aero engines) and Panama.

This was entirely a spy set-up. It had no connection with the barter and propaganda work which the Germans were doing in Brazil and other South American States.

The trouble was that we often pulled a fast piece of work in Brazil on a barter system that saved us, perhaps, £10,000 . . . only to find that just that sum had been spent in New York in one week for espionage that was not getting results.

Otto Abetz went to New York to get results. One of those results was to be the stealing of designs for autogiro 'planes for use in an invasion of Britain! "Rotorplanes"—made from designs stolen in America—were actually used in the invasion of Belgium.

Before he died, Juan de la Cierva, the autogiro inventor, sold his American rights to the Pitcairn Autogiro Company; the United States Army, in addition, made a grant of over £50,000 to the Platt-Lepage Corporation, of Eddystone, Pennsylvania, for development a reconnaissance 'plane that can remain poised in the air and take-off with no forward run at all.

Igor Sikorsky, ex-Russian 'plane inventor, has also been given a U.S. Army grant to develop autogiros through the Vought-Sikorsky division of the United Aircraft Corporation . . . and, all told, the U.S. House of Representatives have granted £200,000 to autogiro development.

* * *

It is no secret that Messerschmitt, Vendt and our other German 'plane scientists have been overworked producing fast fighters and statosphere-flying bombers. So there was every reason to attempt a "pinch" of the U.S. plans.

Plant was set up in the Bavarian Aircraft Company for mass-producing these "invasion 'planes" immediately the blueprints were smuggled back via Brazil from New York.

Von Empschen, one of the Deutsche-Lufthansa "crack" pilots, was waiting with a Focke-Condor, ready to cross the South Atlantic with the "invasion-plane" plans . . . everything was ready, but Engelberg in New York wasn't getting results.

"I'm bribing waitresses in the United Aircraft Corporation canteens," he cabled to us. "I've discovered a good man, a stunt flier in Hollywood, who is trying to get a job as a Pitcairn Autogiro test-pilot. But it all takes time. I must have time."

There was a furious hunrrel between Engelberg and Otto Abetz immediately Hitler's Foreign Office boss arrived on American soil.

Abetz used S.S. methods to "break down" Engelberg.

By Heinrich Lowe

G-men as well as Otto were interested in the goings-on around Yorkville . . . and Abetz feared that he might be held on some small charge while Hoover's G-men found out his real business.

So that night Engelberg's fate was sealed.

A Yorkville "tough," who earlier on had distinguished himself for his hearty amateur pogroms in the Jewish area, was paid well to bash Engelberg's head in.

G-men arrived in a rush. So did the newspapermen and the cameramen. The Federal police unearthed Engelberg's unsavoury history. His story and the story of his death made the front pages. There was a big scandal, but . . .

Meanwhile, Abetz was on his way to Brazil, and thence by Condor flying boat to Hamburg . . . carrying with him stolen plans of U.S. autogiros!

Don't believe all the fuss you hear about Fritz Kuhn, former Bund chief. It is mostly a lot of eye-wash to give the anti-Nazis in New York something to grapple with.

* * *

I am often asked how it is that Ribbentrop, Goebbels and the rest—who are extremely "German," and know nothing of American sentiment—are so successful in their Fifth Column networks in the States and the South American continent.

The truth is that the Nazis are now only using the remains of the old German spy network begun in 1913 by Von Papen!

During the last war Von Papen's hirelings were responsible for the terrible Black Tom explosion, and the destruction of the plants of the Canadian Car and Foundry Company.

Some six hundred trusted men were found, paid well, and gave good results. They are still working.

But Britain need not worry.

G-man Hoover has cleaned up so many crime and vice rackets that he is quite capable of coping with the cunning of the Nazis.

BEAVERBROOK

A MAN, born poor, son of a Presbyterian minister in a remote small Canadian town, who makes a million pounds by the time he is 30, must be without question an exceptional man. Lord Beaverbrook did that.

Probably no other man now alive could show a like record. Very few indeed have ever done it. It makes his past career interesting to study. But more than this does it make us curious as to his future.

As to how he made his million many stories have been told. W. A. Brittain, in This Man Beaverbrook (Hutchinson, 6d.), says the Canadian newspapers invented the stories because young Max Aitken squeezed one of the Big Shots in Finance out of a cement merger he was forming—for a good reason.

Strange Reputation

This Big Shot wanted to include in the merger a dud company of which he was president. Young Aitken wouldn't have it. So the newspapers, being under the control of Finance, went for him, and his name in Canada was Mud.

I remember being asked often by prominent Canadians when I was over there and he began to be heard of in England: "How can you people tolerate a man like that?" I saw that a good deal of this was jealousy. The questioners would have liked to be heard of in England themselves.

I knew, too, that his cement amalgamation had been a success. But he certainly had a strange reputation, and it stuck to him for a long time.

Most people now think of him as a newspaper magnate. But he had been in London for nearly 10 years before he bought the controlling interest in the "Daily Express."

Press Magnate

He was very doubtful about buying it. And when he had got it, he did not know what to do with it—whether to follow high aims, try to educate the public, or run it simply for profit.

WILL HE REFORM?

I have never believed either in Free Will or Necessity—either in our perfect liberty of choice, evil and good, the trivial and the worth while, selfishness and altruism, or in Fate driving us this way or that in despite of ourselves. I am sure Chance has more than anything else to do with our lives.

By Hamilton Fyfe

If Beaverbrook had fallen in with men of principle and intellect, if his impressionable nature had been moulded to understand and appreciate what a noble profession journalism can be — and ought to be—he might have become a great journalist: a Delane, a C. P. Scott.

Unfortunately the men he consorted with were men of narrow mind. They dragged him down to their level. This was pure Chance. It was a bad thing for the world.

For he dragged journalism down. He sneered at ideals—even when they were far more realistic than the nose-to-the-ground notions of the hard-faced men. He helped to kill the League of Nations by perpetually gibing at it. Thus he helped to make this war unavoidable. For in collective security lay the only hope of avoiding it and keeping Hitler down.

His newspapers combined a sensationalism and a snoopery which were new in this country with an attitude of contemptuous derision towards every policy that had in it any noble imagination, any foresight, anything finer than selfishness as risky as it was low.

He knew the character of the men who were his associates. He said to Arnold Bennett once at a week-end party where Lloyd George and Birkenhead were among the guests:—

"You've seen hell with the lid off."

He described the Tory Party in 1924 in these scathing terms: "Baldwin is an idiot, Austen has sciatica, and Horne is taking dancing lessons."

He was not taken in by them. He let them shape his course.

Mr. Brittain does not, of course, mention such things as this. He writes in an adoring, almost idolatrous strain. I am reminded of Northcliffe's remark after reading a Life of him written by a well-meaning friend:—

"It makes me look as I should look through the wrong end of a telescope."

However, it is Beaverbrook's future rather than his past that interests me.

He has during the past months risen suddenly to the full height of his stature. He has put into the effort of repairing the defects in our aeroplane production, which Chamberlain did not notice, all the fierce energy of which he is capable.

A New Beaver?

He has stimulated and inspired. He has ceased to sneer and gibe. He has found a task into which he can throw all his soul and all his strength.

So far, good. But what of him when that task has been successfully ended? Will he be the same old Beaver, cynical, proud of his ignorance, scornful of any aim but that of profit-making?

Or will he see that by beating Hitler we have got rid only of one enemy to the human race, and will he join in the struggle to get rid of others? Is it incurably optimistic in me to hope and half-believe that he may?

SHERRY & PORT

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

TRY THE *New* DIFFERENT

Listerine Tooth Paste-

THE DENTAL DISCOVERY OF THE CENTURY

Supercharged WITH LUSTER-FOAM

At last a dentifrice energized by saliva. Cleans, brightens, polishes—reaches decay-ridden "blind spots" missed by ordinary pastes and powders.

There has never been anything like the new Listerine Tooth Paste. Supercharged with the amazing new Luster-Foam detergent, the moment saliva touches it, it is generated into thousands of tiny bubbles of detergent energy. It penetrates into every tiny nook and crevice, reaches decay-ridden "blind spots" where from 70% to 90% of decay germs breed.

A master-cleansing, luster-giving dentifrice, safe and gentle. Economical too.

T-41

FED UP WITH EVERYTHING!

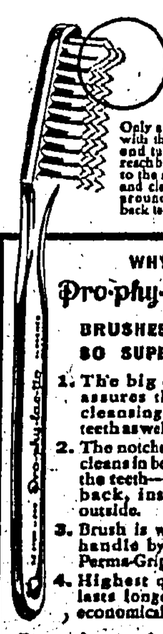
She'd been getting short-tempered; was losing her grip on things. Once again she's the perfect secretary, energetic, reliable and good tempered. That's because she has discovered the secret of perfect health — Beechams Pills. This purely vegetable laxative, famous for 90 years, keeps her system regular, her blood pure and vigorous, her digestion sound. Try Beechams Pills yourself. They'll make a world of difference.

Sold Everywhere. Worth a Guinea a Box.

NOW FULL OF ENERGY...after taking

BEECHAMS PILLS

APBG



Only a brush with this big end tuft can reach back into the mouth and clean all around the back teeth.

LOOK—I HAVE A TUFTED Pro-phy-lac-tic JUST LIKE DAD'S—ONLY SMALLER

WHY Pro-phy-lac-tic BRUSHES ARE SO SUPERIOR

1. The big end tuft assures thorough cleansing of back teeth as well as front.
2. The notched surface cleans in between all the teeth—front and back, inside and outside.
3. Brush is welded to handle by special Perma-Grip process.
4. Highest quality—lasts longer—most economical.

Remember—only a brush with a tufted end *thoroughly* cleans *all* the teeth.

CHILDREN, TOO, NEED THE COMPLETE TOOTH PROTECTION THAT Pro-phy-lac-tic Perma-Grip ASSURES

● Children and Adults alike need the thorough tooth cleansing properties available only from a brush with a tufted end. That's why Pro-phy-lac-tic Perma-Grip comes in four sizes—Child's, Youth's, Adult's, Extra Large. There is a brush for every person and for every preference, all with the famous Pro-phy-lac-tic end tuft for better cleansing of the teeth. *Always sold in the yellow box.*

INSIST UPON Pro-phy-lac-tic Perma-Grip

THE PERFECT POPULAR PIPE

NO CONTACT BETWEEN TOBACCO & MOISTURE

—$4.25 only—

AND THE POPULAR TOBACCO

Extra Mild, Mild, Medium, Full, and Extra Strong.

2oz. .... $ .85
4oz. $1.55
8oz. $2.90
1lb. $5.60

Obtainable at all

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists.

TEA DANCES

IN THE

HONG KONG HOTEL

EVERY

SATURDAY & SUNDAY

From 5 P.M. Till 7 P.M.

WITH

NICK KORIN and HIS SWING BAND

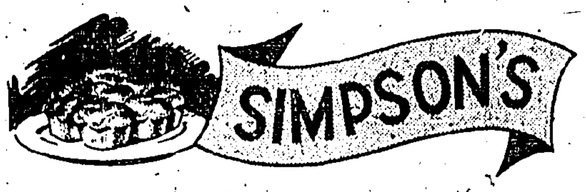
FEATURING

JANET NODÉ

$1.00 PER PERSON

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

The SECRET of SUCCESSFUL BAKING



Untouched by Human hands

Success in baking demands that the flour be right—Simpson's ensures success because it's made from the finest flour making wheat in the world. Ground, dressed and packed by electricity, Simpson's is untouched by human hands.

Have you yet tried
SIMPSON'S
KOALA GLUCOSE JELLY CRYSTALS?
It's the jelly recommended in Simpson's Recipe Book. Why not buy a packet to-day from your Simpson's Flour dealer.

Baking is so easy with
SIMPSON'S
SELF-RAISING FLOUR

Obtainable Everywhere
Sole Agents:
Gilman & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong

8 APRIL

What do the Riom trials mean to France and the French People?

Will there be a revolt against the Men of Vichy?

Can General de Gaulle lead the French to Freedom?

These are the questions discussed here by an authoritative observer

Revolt In France

EVERY major unheaval in the history of France has been marked by some famous State trial or the retrial of a case which had become the symbol of a regime of oppression and of the maladministration of justice.

Everybody will remember Voltaire's successful efforts to have unjust sentences quashed and innocent men rehabilitated; or, nearer to us, the "Affaire Dreyfus," in which courageous thinkers and writers played such a prominent role in demonstrating that the basic principles of justice had been flagrantly disregarded by a military court.

A New Dreyfus Case

A new Dreyfus case, pregnant with the same serious consequences for the future unity of the French nation, is now being engineered by those men who, shielding behind the figurehead of the aged Marechal Petain, enjoy a semblance of power in the rump of France.

Once more men are about to be tried on insufficient evidence, and, which is worse, on the understanding that the present Minister of Justice wants "at least six death sentences."

Once more men are about to be tried in an atmosphere of prejudice and hatred because they are Jews.

Some of these men now under arrest at Chatelguyon may have made mistakes; some of them showed weakness when strength was wanted; some committed errors of judgment, or even worse.

Historians of the future may pass severe condemnation upon those whose duty it was to see to the moral and material preparedness of the French Army, especially Daladier and Gamelin.

They may not spare Paul Reynaud for having included in his Cabinet those very men who were to turn against him and make their own defeatism prevail over his determination to continue the fight from North Africa.

History Will Decide

They may find that Mandel lacked some of the energy of his "boss" Clemenceau when he failed to put out of action those defeatists whom he wanted to arrest and whose first action was to have him arrested at Bordeaux.

History may well decide that Blum, the subtle intellectual and the artist, was not quite the leader that the Popular Front wanted in times such as these.

But will it ever admit that now was the moment for Laval and the obscure personalities with whom he has surrounded himself to stage a State trial of these public men and of others, no doubt, about to be arrested?

Will it not say that Reynaud would, and could, have fought on from the French colonies, that Mandel's strenuous efforts of the last two years had made it possible to conceive a prolonged resistance of these colonies, that Blum would from Africa have commanded the allegiance of important sections of the working-class, and could have directed their resistance to the enemy inside France?

Will it not say, in brief, that these men have been arrested primarily because their presence at liberty in France or elsewhere is a living reproach to the Men of Vichy?

Try as one may, it is impossible to find any honourable motives for the setting up of the Riom trials. The least dishonourable is, perhaps, the desire to divert public anger into channels less violent than might have been feared.

The sudden revelation of the break through and of crushing defeat after months of complacency gave rise to much fury, unreasoning and uninformed. Had they not been told that the Maginot Line extended to the sea and that the French Army had no equal?

And the pro-Fascist local and weekly press had been allowed for years to poison the minds of an uncritical lower middle class by systematic campaigns of calumny against French statesmen; it had fanned the flames of anti-Semitism and hatred of the Popular Front to such an extent that for large numbers of unreflecting people "treason," "the Jews," and "politicians" were almost synonymous words expressive of all their disgust and anger.

The real traitors, those whom General de Gaulle has stigmatised in some of his inspiring broadcasts, are using this anger for their own ends, rather than diverting it.

Judges' Task

The task of the judges is a heavy one if they are conscious of their real duty as Frenchmen and as judges.

But will events allow them ever to complete the investigations which they have undertaken? Will the anger of those who now blame all the institutions of the past seventy years for the defeat of their country not give way to a new anger as the weeks go by and Frenchmen of all parties realise more clearly that even a complete occupation of the whole of Metropolitan France would have been preferable to the unprofitable dishonour of capitulation?

When the collapse came in the middle of June, roughly two kinds of patriotism could be distinguished among the confused feelings of Frenchmen everywhere.

The first might be called the spiritual patriotism of France, the sense that the common heritage of honour, of a sense of justice and social progress should above all be preserved, and that compromise with Nazism could only mean acquiescence in the temporary abolition of these French traditions.

This Patriotism

Another kind of patriotism was more concerned with the "real estate" value of France—with the preservation of its wealth: that is, of the wealth of the monied class. That, no doubt, is the patriotism of M. Baudouin and M. Laval, and of those who preferred to accept defeat and retain something of their financial privileges rather than lose everything for a time and to fight the invader from French soil overseas.

This patriotism is partly that of the peasant, who does not, who cannot, see much further afield than the market borough where he sells his produce.

If France fought this war out and lost large numbers of her young manhood, it was the end of the Senate, an assembly based on a system of suffrage which gave excessive representation to the countryside; it was the final triumph of the Popular Front tendencies. This conception of the patriotism of vested interests is largely responsible for the ready acceptance of defeat by the Men of Vichy.

Popular Revolution?

But what support will these men get from the peasants and the petite bourgeoisie, now inclined to support them out of their fear of "the Reds"—when these classes begin to realise that their money and the produce of their fields are gradually being plundered by the invader?

The rage which will finally explode when all realise the true position will be much more violent than that which the Riom trials are meant to canalise. And it will not spare the Men of Vichy, who will only appear then as the symbols of defeat and of shame.

There is no doubt that France is heading towards a popular revolution, which will sweep away before it all the flimsy structure that the present rulers are attempting to erect in the name of Regeneration and Rejuvenation.

This revolution will start when the Germans are beaten by British forces in the field or when their morale suddenly collapses under the strain of a prolonged war. Chaos may occur at that stage unless leaders appear in time and are able to inspire the masses of town workers with confidence and to reorganise rapidly the economic life of the country.

Who can these leaders be?

It is difficult to conceive that any of the former Prime Ministers now under arrest can ever regain a hold upon public opinion; Reynaud would have been a national hero had he been equal to his task and had he carried out his plans for continued resistance.

It is safe to assume that in the anarchy which will follow German occupation local leaders will arise everywhere among those who will have organised resistance to the invaders. The task of sorting them out will belong to a later stage, when the more pressing problems of food supply and general policing have been solved.

All eyes are, of course, turned towards General de Gaulle, the only Frenchman in a position to speak publicly in the name of France, and to direct resistance from Britain. Very wisely, General de Gaulle avoids political commitments, which could only impair the efficiency of his work.

If the war is won at sea and in the air and by the collapse of German morale, the General may never have a chance to play the purely military role which he conceives as his own.

He may be called upon, on the other hand, to direct the economic and social reorganisation of France and to show the way from chaos to harmonious administration. Does he fully realise what his leadership can do without departing from a wholly non-political attitude, in enlisting the good will of all French workers behind the task of national reconstruction on democratic lines which he may find himself bound to carry out?

De Gaulle's Chance

He has already stated that the present war is a Revolution. Many Frenchmen feel that if he will only define as he sees it the main direction in which this revolution is leading the world, his movement may do more than lead small French forces to victory: it may give new impetus to the French doctrine of the Rights of Man by adding to it a chapter on Economic rights.

Only if it tackles the social problems of the post-war world with the same boldness of thinking which General de Gaulle has applied to military doctrine can his movement hope to lead France out of anarchy when his army sets foot on French soil.

DODWELL'S THE DODGE AGENTS

offer you

100% SPECIALISED DODGE SERVICE

at their Russell St. and Nathan Rd.

SERVICE STATIONS.

A car serviced by Dodwell's is

TROUBLEFREE.

Tel. Nos. 23711 & 58772.

D.2

For The Blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart

Take It!

The Wonder Tablet

And Stop Limping

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Remedy *that cures through the blood*, and have done with enforced rest, worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and pains soon vanish when Elasto is taken. Painful, swollen (varicose) veins are restored to a healthy condition, skin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are soothed, piles disappear, rheumatism simply fades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic, *although the relief does seem magical*: it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, *the tiny tablet with wonderful healing powers.*

Everybody is Asking—What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new method of *curing through the blood.* Your copy is Free, see offer below. Suffice it to say here that Elasto is not a drug, but a vital cell-food which *must* be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic elastic tissue and thus enables *Nature* to restore elasticity to the broken-down and devitalised fabric of veins, arteries and heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, *without which there can be no true healing!* The health of every organ and tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity, and to ensure this, vigorously circulating, oxygen-rich blood is absolutely essential. NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

Read What Users of Elasto Say:

"Varicose veins quickly cured after 12 years of useless bandaging!"
"I was suffering from mitral disease and dare not exert myself in any way, but now, thanks to Elasto, my heart is quite sound again."
"Completely cured my varicose ulcers."
"Now free from piles."
"The swelling from ankles to thighs has entirely gone, and I can do a full day's work, keeping on my legs all day."
"Elasto has quite cured my eczema."
"Cured my rheumatism and neuritis."
"My heart is quite sound again now."
"My doctor marvelled at my quick recovery from phlebitis," etc.

Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

YOU must read the interesting Elasto Booklet, which tells you all about this Great Blood Revitaliser. Get your FREE copy NOW! Send your name and address, on a post card, to: Messrs. Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box No. 753, Hongkong. If you wish to start your cure without delay, get a supply of Elasto (with Booklet enclosed) from your dealer to-day and see for yourself what a wonderful difference this Great New Biomedical Remedy makes. (CH.1138)

Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD.

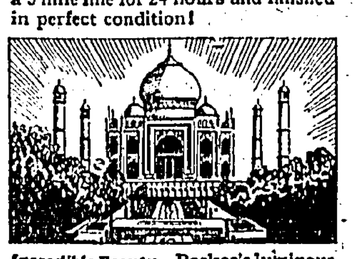
ELASTO CURES THROUGH THE BLOOD

Experts and users Acclaim it . . .

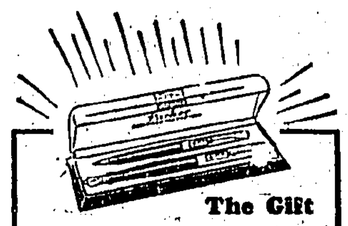
"The World's Incredible pen!"

Incredible Writing Ease—Vacumatic is tipped with rare *silken-smooth Osmiridium point.* Twice as costly as ordinary Iridium. Glides on paper.

Incredible Durability—Filled with an acid so strong it eroded a railroad spike, the Parker Vacumatic wrote a 5 mile line for 24 hours and finished in perfect condition!



Incredible Beauty—Parker's luminous *laminated pearl* barrel and cap make the new Vacumatic the *world's most beautiful pen!*



The Gift That will be Cherished FOR LIFE . . .

This *New Imperial Set* is a gorgeous personalized gift for any important occasion. Its handsome Parker *Vacumatic* Pen and modern *Writefine* Pencil are beautifully matched with gold-filled, *monogrammed* caps. This new Imperial Pen is Guaranteed for Life. The pencil with its 39% *Thinner Lead* offers true hairline Writing.

Read why this JEWEL-LIKE PARKER VACUMATIC is Guaranteed for LIFE . . .

• Yes, "INCREDIBLE" is the word for this triumphant pen. For not until you put its *silken-smooth Osmiridium* tip to paper will you ever believe writing can be so *free* and *live* and *inspiring!*

And SEEING is believing when you hold this luminous Beauty to the light. SEE its unique *Full Television* ink supply—with the *ink level visible at all times* —and with *twice as much room for ink,* because Parker's patented *"One-Hand"* Diaphragm Filler is *out of the way,* sealed in the top of the pen.

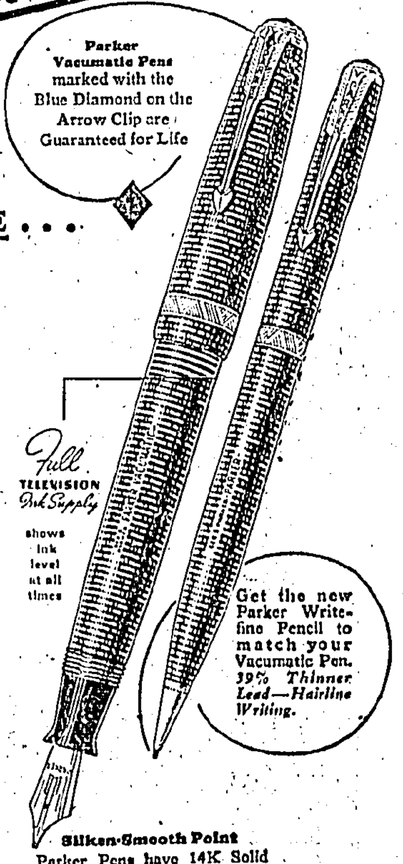
But the most INCREDIBLE fact about this jewel-like pen is that it will *serve you for life!* It has passed 40 tests 100% to insure mechanical perfection. It survived devastating laboratory tortures to *prove* it will actually *last for life.*

And because it is GUARANTEED FOR LIFE this supreme pen *costs you less* to own than even the poorest pens. You'll never have to buy another. Look for Parker's "Blue Diamond" on the Arrow Clip at any nearby pen store.

• • • • • •

AVAILABLE AT ALL BETTER DEALERS
Blue Diamond Pens
US$10.00 and US$8.75;
others from US$2.75.
Factory Sales Representatives:
DODGE & SEYMOUR (China), LTD.
French Bank Bldg., Hong Kong.

Parker Vacumatic Pens marked with the Blue Diamond on the Arrow Clip are Guaranteed for Life



Get the new Parker Writefine Pencil to match your Vacumatic Pen. 39% *Thinner Lead—Hairline Writing.*

Silken-Smooth Point
Parker Pens have 14K Solid Gold Points Osmiridium tipped.

Parker VACUMATIC

Pens marked with the Blue Diamond are guaranteed for the life of the owner against everything except loss or intentional damage, subject only to a small service charge to cover postage, insurance and handling.

71-60

Don't start RUMOURS

Talk about TIGER

Instead

Advt. of TIGER Prize Medal BEER

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

WINE DEPT. TEL. 20616.

PLAN

YOUR MEALS ON THESE SUGGESTIONS!

AUSTRALIAN BEEF AND MUTTON — FINEST CUTS AT MODERATE PRICES.

The Meat Is What Counts The Most!

DAIRY FARM MEATS

bred & fed at our farm at Pokfulum

FARM PORK | FARM VEAL

ALSO

FRESH & IMPORTED VEGETABLES TINNED PROVISIONS, etc., etc.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

The Hong Kong Sunday Herald

NOVEMBER 17, 1940

"KEEP IT DARK"

Even if, happily, there is no such thing in this Colony as a Silent Column in a state of innocuous desuetude or poisonously snoopy activity, and it will apparently take more "Keep It Dark" notices than can be printed to repress the Colony's irrepressible chatterbugs, nobody need get into a panic over it.

After all, people must have something to talk about. And what more natural and what easier aid to animated conversation can one find to-day than the war? Almost anyone can wax voluble over a whisky-soda and the thrilling exploit of the Fleet Air Arm at Taranto. And nearly everybody one meets in ferry or bus is an amateur strategist or a keen student of international affairs whose theories on Molotov's Berlin trip or on whether Japan is genuinely sobered up or merely poising herself for a southern expansion onslaught are worth listening to with more or less anxious interest.

A few eccentric exceptions throw up their hands and admit quite frankly that they know no more than the newspapers tell them and are entirely incapable of making a correct guess about Molotov's commitments to Hitler or how long the Greeks can hold out if the Italians and Germans throw their full weight into the invasion. They may even be remarkable enough to prefer to discuss Freud, books, art, music, the state of trade, religion and the weather rather than the engrossing subject of the day after to-morrow's war news.

Does it not strike anybody who is sated with the war as a topic of conversation and who yet cannot divert his attention to anything else, that he might seek refuge in the soothing habit of silence?

One of the most charmingly chatty of English essayists, "Y.Y.", has recently been dwelling on the lovely virtue of continence of speech. He recalls Charles Lamb's praise of a Quaker meeting where men and women assemble to enjoy each other's want of conversation. Much the same thing is happening in railway trains and public conveyances in England, partly due to a fear of speaking out of turn and the high cost of unguarded pessimism in some police courts. The same regulation, forbidding statements likely to cause alarm or despondency, is applicable to Hong Kong, but has not had to be invoked against any individual yet, possibly because we are far enough from the scene of the immediate conflict to glimpse it at all times through rose-tinted spectacles, despite Mr. Churchill's repeated insistence that the next stages may be the hardest. If the Colony has seemingly been free of undiluted pessimism, it is not because many of us exploit the gift of serene and inoffensive silence. Government, indeed, stirs us to more vigorous language than is our wont. Those whose interest in the evacuation muddle is largely academic can if they are purists, still be roused by Government's insistence on describing them as "evacuees." Hence we find it easier to-day to forgive the murmurer of rumours about imaginary troop concentrations along the border or about the arrival at an unnamed war station in the Far East of countless battleships.

But there are, too, as our essayist says, other people whose habit of silence amounts equally to a vice of a different order. Y.Y. once knew a man who, whenever he was told something interestingly scandalous, would look round apprehensively and mutter "Walls have ears." He believes that this fantastic overstatement must have been invented by someone who hated good conversation, or perhaps attended the equivalent of a pre-evacuation sewing circle. It will be readily agreed by all, however, that excessive silence has its horrors no less terrifying than the cheerful chatterbox or the bibulous ebullient bore. The essayist contends that the chief object of conversation is to prevent an intolerable silence. It is easy to subscribe to that view with the recommendation, at the same time, If you can't be good, be careful.

Those The Gods Seek To Destroy

By "CIVIS"

SEVERAL years ago, in 1928 to be exact, I visited Rome and stayed at the Hotel Alexandra. On the morning after arrival I asked the manager if he would get me the address of the school where Madame Montessori first applied her principles of teaching young children. To my great surprise he said he did not know anything about this good lady but would make enquiries and let me know later. I told him that she was more widely known and admired in Britain than Mussolini. He seemed rather pained at this, what he considered, frivolous statement, but was quite mystified when I assured him that this was literally true. On returning about two hours later with a much worried expression on his face he told me that he had enquired by telephone from every place he could think of, but no one knew anything of this famous teacher or her school.

How I finally found the place is too long a story to tell here but it seemed to me very significant that Montessori, the 'propheless, had so little honour in her own country. The explanation lay in the fact that Mussolini's ideals were not those of Madame Montessori. The latter aimed at developing the individual whereas the former sought to suppress him since he wanted robots and not independent liberal thinking persons.

It is not surprising therefore that Madame Montessori found the new Fascist system uncongenial to her spirit, and deserted Italy for Spain. When Barcelona fell, she was taken on board a British cruiser and carried to Marseilles. With other Italian liberal thinkers she found herself in exile.

She represented that tradition which Garibaldi, Cavour and Massini established, and which Mussolini has destroyed.

The dictator cannot tolerate an educational system which runs counter to Fascism. He demands regimentation and absolute obedience. "The Duce is always right" shout the paid ovationists. My experience in Rome showed me that Italy was turning aside from her wise and tried counsellors and entrusting her destinies to an adventurer who would lead her away from her old friend Britain, into perilous courses.

What is Mussolini's record?

Harold Nicholson over the wireless not long ago told a story of his early days when, as editor of a newspaper, he wrapped up a time bomb and ordered his assistant to address it to the Archbishop of Milan.

He carefully used a new piece of blotting paper to put over the written address. When the matter became public and the assistant editor questioned his chief, the latter produced the blotting paper, and asked him whose writing was on it. It was a warning which the assistant needed but never forgot.

Pierre van Paassen in his very able book, "Days of Our Years" gives a fairly full account of this theatrical performer and poseur. The growth of the legend around Mussolini has been carefully built up by his Fascist confederates out of nothing.

There is the myth that Mussolini played an honourable part as a common soldier in the great war.

There are plenty of men alive to-day who served in the Bersaglieri, regiment to which Private Mussolini belonged. "I found half a dozen of these fellow soldiers of the Duce on my wanderings through Italy" says the author. "Everyone shrugged his shoulders when the subject turned on the Duce's war record. The contempt the soldiers had for him provided him with an excuse to seek quick transfers, on the ground that they would do away with him in the midst of an attack.

"The demogogue who rattles the sabre, talks of baths of steel, baptisms of fire and of the regenerating effect of blood letting on the people was not for a minute under shellfire himself."

At the age of eighteen when fleeing abroad to escape military service, he was caught in the act of setting fire to a church. At the trial the charge was changed to one of having administered a beating to an aged cleric, a man of seventy-nine, who had accidentally caught him in the act. For these blows, the only ones Mussolini ever struck in his life he was sent to prison for six months.

This half year of solitary confinement, for that was the nature of the punishment, left him a victim of acute claustrophobia and helps to explain the enormous size of the room in which he works in the Palazza Chigi.

Mussolini was still considered a firebrand anti-clerical and a convinced republican at the time of his march on Rome.

He had himself photographed struggling with a lion whose teeth, it was afterwards revealed, had been extracted. This incident is important for it is the keynote of his whole life. Another stunt was rushing round the roads about Rome at breakneck speed in a motor car, the effect of this again being spoiled when it was proved that Mussolini's double was the driver and not himself.

This then is the type of person who is ruling the great and ancient country of Italy. How or why the people ever allowed him to get into such a position is one of those dark mysteries which will never be explained. Here we have a very poor nation masquerading under him as a world power and a ruler without any principles pretending to wear the mantle of the great Caesar.

Mussolini is the typical bully. Many years ago, at the beginning of his career, he bombarded Corfu, the little Greek Island which according to the terms of transfer from Britain in 1863, had to remain unfortified.

"Punch" had a cartoon about that. It showed the proud and bold dictator with his arms folded, his brow puckered and behaving as though he had fought single-handed and destroyed some stout and worthy opponent. It was the lion without teeth he had been fighting.

Mussolini was a joke then, he is a tragedy now.

Since then he has graduated in the scale of his achievements but he is consistent in this—it is always the little or helpless state he seeks out. He sent troops to Spain to help Franco to crush the Spanish Government. Afterwards it was Abyssinia and later Albania. Then it was a crippled France, now it is a small and weak nation like Greece.

It is astonishing that he should strut and prance on the scene like this, but he loves the spectacular. He suffers from the worst form of exhibitionism. He is in the land of Grand Opera, and like his fellow dictator he loves to play the grand roles. Caesar is his ideal, Sawdust Caesar is his real character. He wishes to revive the grandeur that was Rome, and destroy the glory that is Greece.

It is true that the Greeks are not the Greeks of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C., but neither are the Italians the Romans of the century before and after Christ. The Romans in those days were a frugal, disciplined, heavy and solemn people, in contrast with the lively, quick-witted, original and creative Greeks, who set the standards and provided the models for European civilisation in art, architecture, poetry, drama, philosophy and political science. Are we to witness a revival of the Greek spirit? Whatever happens in the future the very fact that the Greeks accepted the challenge of Rome and stood up against the Italian onslaughts instead of bowing the knee, as Rumania did, gives ground for believing that the spirit of Thermopylae and of Marathon, has been revived.

On the face of it it would seem incredible folly on the part of Mussolini to launch a campaign at the worst time of the year, knowing that his ports would be at the mercy of the joint air forces of Britain and Greece. It was made plain to him several times that the command of the Mediterranean was British and not Italian, and it should have been clear to him that a declaration of war against Greece would make it still more a British sea.

His *mare nostrum et clausum* was demonstrably false, since he must have known his fleets were always in port and never at sea. Mussolini's exalted state of mind which follows from the exaggerated successes of the past few years means that he becomes the victim of his own imagination and of his own speeches. He has been living in a world of Grand Opera, and so rendered incapable of appreciating the nature of the real world. With a stalemate in Libya where like Napoleon's armies—a far greater leader than he—his forces are smothered by the grains of sand, the Dodecanese cut off, and the Africa communications endangered, Mussolini's position to ordinary observers seems to be perilous.

But the reprecussions of Taranto on the rest of the world are likely to be very serious for Italy. His domination of the Mediterranean is a past dream, his position in Africa must now be a nightmare. The French Colonies will take heart and the followers of de Gaulle will increase. Spain will be less inclined than ever to throw in her lot with a nation that does not and cannot control the Mediterranean.

Mussolini's declaration of war on Greece has altered the whole strategic position in the Mediterranean in favour of Britain and against himself. He has provided the bases that were sorely needed especially after the withdrawal of France which deprived us of Algiers and Bizerta.

Gayda is now whining about Italy having to fight Britain alone in the Mediterranean but even he, if not Mussolini, should not have made the task for his country infinitely harder, by demanding this declaration of war on Greece.

It must be true that those whom the gods seek to destroy they first make mad.

THIS WEEK

The ill-tidings and thrill-tidings that have followed one another in bewildering profusion this week permit of no possible mistake in the final assessment. When the balance is struck, the advantage is Britain's beyond a shadow of a doubt. The savage attack on Coventry, large areas of which have been laid in ruins and ashes will be marked up as a gain by Hitler, though its effect will be to harden Britain's determination to smash the malevolent evil of Hitlerism for all time. The ugly possibilities of a deal between Germany and Russia, on which subject Axis propaganda has been as versatile as ever, remain a source of anxiety, withal the signs are not all of ill-omen. Hitler possibly retains reasons for high expectations. But Britain has her bird in hand. The dash and skill of Britain's naval airmen in the Taranto exploit has changed the whole face of the strategic problems of the Admiralty in all the oceans of the world.

* * *

Il Duce's Dream Shattered

In one fell swoop, any remote hope that Mussolini entertained of obtaining naval mastery in the Mediterranean was shattered. The attack was carried out by torpedo-carrying aircraft which launched their deadly missiles with such accuracy that two of Italy's greatest battleships were sunk though in water shallow enough to keep part of their superstructure above the waves. A third was badly damaged. This means that half Italy's striking power at sea has been put out of commission for a considerable time, and in such a way that the repercussions of the exploit will be felt in every sphere of war action, actual and potential.

* * *

Echo In Every Capital

No sign has appeared of any wavering by Turkey in her loyalty to her pact of alliance with Britain. Had there been dubious feelings in Ankara, Taranto would have dispelled them. Greece's jubilation was justified; General Wavell breathes easier. In Madrid, General Franco will be congratulating himself on a sagacious decision to wait for Hitler to turn his boastings into results. Spectacularly timed to coincide with Molotov's visit to Berlin, the feat could not have been out of the minds of either Hitler or the Soviet Premier when they discussed Axis-Soviet cooperation. Tokyo will re-examine the political situation more closely than ever.

* * *

Gayda All Aggrieved

For Italy, the consequences are plain and alarming. The foray by British light forces into the Straits of Otranto will not be the last of its kind. The supply route to Graziani's armies held down at Sidi Barrani can only be maintained at hazardous risks. Added to the collapse, if only temporary, of the advance on Greece, the effect of the disaster at Taranto on Italian morale, can well be imagined. Signor Gayda, who has so often been Mussolini's interpreter, in a remarkable article proclaimed aggrievedly that Italy's navy was left by Germany to combat the whole power of Britain at sea, and tacitly confessed that the task was too heavy. He was singularly silent about the task of the army in Greece!

* * *

The Greek Campaign

The Greeks, fully recovered from the shock of the first Italian onslaught, are now steadily pushing the Fascist armies back all along the line. Some of the crack Alpini Division trapped in the Pindus mountains managed to get out before the pocket was finally closed, but they fled into Albania weponless, straggling back as a disorderly rabble. In the Koritza region, the full of this vital junction appears to be imminent, cutting off the Italian spear-thrusts into Greece at their roots. Only along the Ionian coastline can the Italians continue to operate if Koritza falls, and here too they have been thrust on the defensive and have retreated across the Kalamas River. Greece's success has exceeded all expectations, but it has been due principally to shockingly bad staff work at Italian H.Q., culpable under-estimation of the size of the job. It is as well, therefore, to contemplate the possibility that reasons of prestige will compel Italy to throw her entire weight into the future stages of the campaign, probably with German assistance, and that future news from this small segment of the Middle East front may not be so excitingly good.

* * *

A Masterpiece In Vagueness

Out of M. Molotov's visit to Berlin came a communique almost a classic in vagueness. Two things appear to be established, nevertheless. Hitler failed to persuade the Soviet Premier to sign on the dotted line. But Molotov, as representing the Kremlin, remains on Hitler's list of prospects. In other words, it is extremely unlikely that the Soviet has committed herself politically to the Axis, but the issue has not finally been closed. In Whitehall on Friday it was disclosed that Britain three weeks ago made a direct offer to Russia of a permanent pact of non-aggression, plus other proposals to terminate suspicion and misunderstanding. In the circumstances, the assumption might be drawn that Molotov's journey to Berlin was to test the size of a German counter-offer. On the other hand, the Nazi claim that the visit betokens a Russian decision to align herself with the Axis should not too swiftly be dismissed.

* * *

Deep Game At The Kremlin?

The riddle of Russian policy remains as much of an enigma as ever. For Moscow to throw over China at this stage in exchange for what both sides would regard as a temporary accommodation arrangement with Japan would seem, in a sane world, to be completely incomprehensible. Yet Russia's relations with Japan were certainly one of the key points of the Berlin negotiations. Equally, any decision to stand aside while Germany swept through the Middle East, would strike any student of "Mein Kampf" as suicidal. The one intelligible explanation of the freak is that Russia is engaged on a deep game of her own choice, boding no good to anyone, including Hitler.

* * *

Hitler's Blunder In Lorraine

Unless Hitler has finally abandoned his whim to bring France to the side of the Axis, a cardinal blunder has been committed in Lorraine. Ruthless deportation of all French-speaking inhabitants has been ordered, with Poland and unoccupied France as a choice of destinations. The anger aroused in Vichy is less against the fact than the German allegation that Marshal Petain assented to the plan. Nevertheless, M. Laval's task has been made much harder, and the prospect of Axis-French cooperation has sensibly diminished. Marshal Petain is under no illusion about the problem created by thousands of fresh refugees, ousted from French territory, who significantly arrived in Lyons in trains decorated with the de Gaulle emblem of Free France. Question is whether he retains his other illusions.

General Weygand, meantime, is still in North Africa. And there he seems likely to stay until the situation becomes clearer. The drama of the French defection may not be over yet.

* * *

Japan's "Plan Of Stratagy"

The Lying Jade's activity in the Far East has been concerned with Japan's interest in Saigon and Camranh, and a totally unconfirmed story that the remnants of the French Fleet are bound for Indo-China. Suggestion is that Thailand will begin something on Indo-China's southern borders and Japan will move in "to restore peace and order." Together with the outline of the plan for occupying North Borneo and isolating Hong Kong from Singapore, the story gives an impression of trading in truth with the intention to deceive. Japan has a lot of deep thinking to do before attempting any deep sea exploits.

SCRUTATOR.

Battle Of Ideas:

The Soldier's Leisure

By W. P. Watkins

THE War Office is now engaged in finding winter quarters for the largest military force ever maintained in Britain. It will no doubt succeed—and the civil population will assist gladly—in providing the troops with reasonable bodily comfort.

But that is only the first step to contentment, as civil evacuation should have taught us by now. Congenial occupation is even more necessary if the fighting forces are to be kept in good heart.

A Civilian Army

Invasion or no invasion, the problem of the soldier's leisure will remain to be solved. The less the likelihood of invasion, the more urgent it will become.

It is only too easily forgotten that an army recruited by conscription consists essentially of civilians. Accustomed in Britain to a small professional army, we are liable to draw too wide a distinction between the man in uniform, whose career is arms, and the man in the civvy suit. But even the Frenchman, Henri Barbusse, who wrote the most realistic novel of the last war, discovered with something of a shock that the comrades of his platoon were fundamentally civilians, pre-occupied, even under bombardment, with their trades and business, the hopes and plans of normal family life, which they left behind when they donned their uniforms.

The man, sacrifices more than the uniform. However resolute to do his duty, he welcomes every contact with the ordinary life of home and workshop, farm and shop and office, every release from the sense of wasted time and effort that weighs upon every man who thinks about the meaning of war.

Sports and light entertainment, while they may pass an agreeable hour or two, do not infallibly relieve this sense of frustration. They may even increase it. To say so is not to disparage the admirable work of N.A.A.F.I. and E.N.S.A. or the sports organisations of the Services themselves. These are things we always organise well, and they have their indispensable place. But they do not, and should not, completely fill the bill. They cannot satisfy a modern army's thirst for news, information and education, nor do they provide social intercourse of a kind which the citizen-soldier most appreciates.

Sweden's Way

In Sweden, they have faced these problems more squarely than we have. Last winter the army was fully mobilised, although the country was not at war. With the object of relieving the tension of waiting, a special staff department was created, which secured the collaboration of all kinds of recreational and educational organisations.

The Swedish soldier was offered an enormous choice of leisure-time occupations, ranging from entertainment, pure and simple, to serious study courses. A flexible organisation gave the largest possible scope for the troops to express their own desires and to help actively in satisfying them.

As with us, the collection and distribution of newspapers, books and wireless sets was organised systematically; lectures on military, cultural, social and political questions attracted large audiences. But the Swedes went further. They created numbers of study circles, run with the minimum of formality, where the questions raised by the lecturers could be thrashed out in discussion, and, most valuable of all, encouraged the younger men to continue their civilian professional training which had been interrupted by mobilisation.

This was done by postal tuition, notably by the largest correspondence institute in the country, which is a department of the Swedish Cooperative Union. The steadying influence on the mind and character of the young soldier of pursuing his civil career, and the advantage to all ranks of serious discussion, based on real knowledge, of the issues of war and peace, can scarcely be overestimated. They are the very lifeblood of a democratic army.

Soldier's Interests

The intellectual interests of the British soldier are not markedly different from those of the Swedish. The experience of Universities, Local Education Authorities, and voluntary educational organisations last winter showed that our soldiers, sailors, and airmen are no less alive to the importance of science, literature, music, international affairs and their underlying history and geography, than they were before they joined up.

On this experience part of the new scheme of Army education and welfare, for which a Director of Army Education has recently been specially appointed, is to be based—a scheme which will provide the finest antidote to any tendency to Blimpmindedness—or boredom.

Finally, the soldier needs intercourse of a kind which army comradeship alone cannot supply. Hospitality is needed. We must open our homes to the men of the Services, not simply the older ones who have left homes of their own, but the younger ones, who, otherwise, will seek their fun on the nearest "monkey parade." The canteens, clubs, and writing-rooms established by churches, chapels, and other institutions must be centres from which the sociable soldier, and still more the shy and lonely, can be introduced to a family circle, where he can be sure of finding a warm welcome, cheerful conversation, ready sympathy, and interest in his personal welfare whenever he is free to leave camp.

Moral Is Clear

In "The Road Back," a more revealing, if less famous, book than "All Quiet," Erich Maria Remarque told the story of German youth, swept from school into military service, seeking the way back into civil life after the last war. Many never found the way.

Barracks and the trenches had made them incapable of normal peace-time existence. Of such, dehumanised before they even grew to be men, Hitler and his companions in crime manufactured the ferment of the Nazi movement. The moral is evident. If the soldier's working day must fit him to win the war, the healthy use of his leisure must equip him to cooperate in the restoration of peace.

JERVIS BAY BATTLE EPISODE

Swedish Skipper Turns Back To Pick Up Survivors

THE ARRIVAL at home ports of ships of the convoy attacked by a German surface raider in the Atlantic makes it possible to give some account of how the skill and seamanship of the masters of the merchant ships made such good use of the breathing space given them by the gallant action of the Jervis Bay in instantly attacking the enemy and concentrating attention on herself for a considerable time although hopelessly outranged.

From stories told by masters of the merchantmen to naval officers it is abundantly clear that the whole episode illustrated the excellence of the cooperation existing between the Navy and Merchant Navy.

This close cooperation, together with the skill and seamanship of the masters themselves combined to produce what must in the circumstances be regarded as a most satisfactory result.

There were actually 37 ships in the convoy when first attacked. It will be remembered that the Admiralty communique stated that one ship had dropped behind. Of these 37 ships 32 escaped, four were sunk and one is still unaccounted for.

On the afternoon of November 5 the convoy, homeward bound, was steaming on an easterly course in fine clear weather. Visibility was excellent. The raider sighted at about 6 p.m. was between seven and ten miles away.

Salvo In Middle

As soon as the hostile nature of the approaching vessel was ascertained the Commodore in charge of the convoy made a signal for the convoy to alter course away from the raider.

Practically simultaneously the raider opened fire and the first salvo fell in the middle of the convoy, fortunately without hitting any ship.

Before the second salvo had been fired the Jervis Bay went out at best speed towards the enemy and although hopelessly outgunned concentrated attention on herself.

Several of the merchant ships opened fire on the raider but they were seriously outranged. The master of one vessel, however, claimed to have hit the enemy ship but it is not possible to substantiate the claim.

Almost immediately after the signal to alter course the Commodore told the convoy to scatter and proceed at best speed.

Outmanoeuvred

These ships did so, throwing out smoke screens and varying their movements in a manner highly effective which undoubtedly greatly hindered the enemy and helped the merchantmen to escape.

Having finished with the Jervis Bay the raider then worked around the convoy in search of further victims.

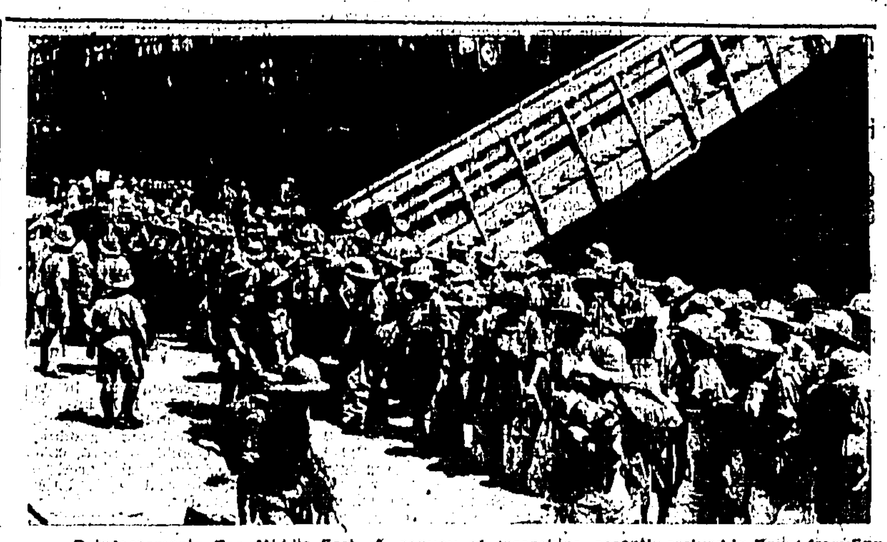
As he did so the masters of the ships watched him carefully and by skilful manoeuvring and making the maximum use of smoke screens they greatly widened the distance between themselves and the enemy ship making it difficult for the raider to concentrate on selected victims.

Dusk and failing light assisted these tactics and as darkness came on most of the ships were able to make their escape.

Swedish Ship Goes Back

A very gallant action much admired by the Navy was that of the Swedish ship Storeheim which, although she had got clear of the raider went back at great risk and picked up 65 men of the Jervis Bay.

The merchant captains are loud in praise of the fine action of Captain Fegen and of the Ship's company of Jervis Bay in tackling the raider and providing the convoy with an opportunity to escape. — British Wireless.



Reinforcements For Middle East. A convoy of troopships recently arrived in Egypt from England carrying large reinforcements of troops to the Middle East Command. Photo shows troops, after disembarking, lined up on the Quayside.

URUGUAY TO BECOME FORTRESS

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

The Uruguayan Government yesterday announced its decision to virtually convert the country into a gigantic fortress for continental defence.

After a Cabinet meeting in Montevideo, in which vast military preparations were approved in principle, it was announced that all the American nations, including the United States, would be permitted to utilise Uruguayan port and base facilities in the event of aggression from abroad.

The sweeping programme envisages the construction of numerous naval, air and military bases, which will be planned so that when completed they will stand "almost within sight of each other."

Heavy Purchases

The programme, which is scheduled to start as soon as possible, also embraces heavy Uruguayan purchases of ordnance and other war materials.

Adoption of the scheme is regarded as a long stride towards realisation of the whole continental defence concept. — International News Service.

MASS REMOVAL OF FRENCH PEOPLE FROM LORRAINE

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

MOVING SCENES were witnessed at Lyons railway station yesterday where since last Monday over 6,000 French exiles expelled from Lorraine by the Germans have been crossing into unoccupied France.

The large majority of the exiles come from districts on the former Franco-German border of 1914. All had to leave within a few hours, leaving behind them all their belongings.

The German authorities gave them the choice of settling somewhere in Poland or going to unoccupied France.

The overwhelming majority chose France despite the fact that the German authorities assured them they could remain in Lorraine temporarily should they choose Poland as their future settlement.

Moving scenes occurred during the arrival of the refugee trains. The carriages were decorated with huge French flags and with Lorraine crosses as worn by Joan of Arc.

Swarms of Red Cross officials catered for the refugees while Government officials directed the exiles to various areas in southern and south-western France. — Havas.

Laval Hastens Off To Paris

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

It is reported in Vichy that M. Laval, Vice-Premier and Minister for Foreign Affairs, has left for Paris in an attempt to prevent a breach in German/French relations over the Nazi expulsion of French men and women in Lorraine.

The Germans have stopped all travel between occupied and unoccupied France. — International News Service.

What French Need Most Is Patience!

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

"What the French people mostly need at present is patience," declared the French Royalist paper "Action Francaise" yesterday.

"The war is still raging. No-one on earth is capable of making any serious forecasts on it future trend.

"A world is crumbling. A new world is perhaps in course of formation."

France, says the paper, is under such necessities that are far beyond her power to elude.

The duty of Frenchmen is to face the truth however hard it may be.

We have started to pay but a definite bill has not been presented to us, the paper declares.—Havas.

And Still They Talk Of Cooperation

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

The theme of "necessary cooperation" with the Axis is again being developed by the French press.

The newspaper "L'Effort," which succeeded the former Socialist daily "Le Populaire," says: "We must not be like those who reject everything—war and defeat, the old regime and the new, capitalism and revolution, resistance and cooperation.

"Let others criticise and express endless regrets, hurl insults at everything.

"Old radicals, reactionaries, repentant Communists, impenitent Royalists, all of them are living in the past."

The newspaper appeals for faith in the advent of "humanitarian socialism" which it says will be installed in the future Europe whose "exasperated nationalisms will be appeased."—Havas.

BRITAIN'S OFFER TO SOVIET

It was confirmed in London yesterday that on October 22 the British Ambassador to Moscow, made far-reaching proposals to the Soviet Government with the aim of disposing of misunderstanding and bringing about a modus vivendi between Britain and the Government of the U.S.S.R.

These proposals included offer of de facto recognition of the inclusion of the Baltic States in the Soviet Union, a guarantee that the U.S.S.R. would be included in the peace conference at the conclusion of the present war, and a solemn undertaking that Britain would never associate herself with any Power or group of Powers in an attack on the U.S.S.R.

This last offer may be said to be a proposal to enter into a permanent pact of non-aggression.

No reply has been given to these proposals which, of course, were well known to M. Molotov long before there was any suggestion of his Berlin visit.—British Wireless.

JAPANESE TROOP MOVEMENTS

Japanese troops at Longson and Dongdang, northern Indo-China, are continuing their movement westward.

Two Japanese detachments stationed at Peiping and Chialing near Hanoi, are erecting barracks. —Central News.

FOUR TRAWLERS SUNK

Despite the enemy's extension during recent weeks of mine warfare, the counter-measures continue to achieve great success in keeping clear the approaches to British ports.

This has imposed additional burden on the officers and men of the minesweeping forces, which is well recognised by the Admiralty.

Only recently the Admiralty addressed signals to two minesweeping forces expressing appreciation of their courage, endurance and devotion to duty in clearing minefields under particularly difficult conditions.

It is not to be expected, however, the official Admiralty communique points out, in announcing the loss of four trawlers and one drifter that extensive mine-clearing operations can be carried out without losses.

The trawlers recently lost are Rinovia, Sovra, William Wesney, Stella Orion, and the drifter the Girl Helen.—British Wireless.

KING VICTOR LUNCHES ANTONESCU

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

King Victor Emmanuel gave a luncheon in Rome yesterday in honour of General Antonescu, the Rumanian Premier. Mussolini was present.—Havas.

AIR TEST SCORE: 68 FOR 8

The Air Ministry news service announced yesterday that during the past seven days, 68 German bombers and fighters were shot down.

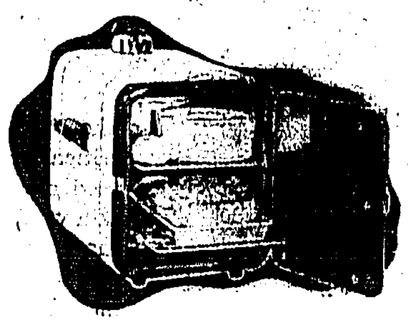
We lost eight fighters but only three pilots.—Reuter.

SUNER IN PARIS

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

The Spanish Foreign Minister, Senor Serrano Suner, has left Madrid for Paris accompanied by the Chief of Protocol and other prominent officials.—Havas.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC OVEN



Broils, Roasts, Bakes and cookes everything within its capacity as efficiently and perfectly as a standard electric oven.

It offers, at a small cost, all the comforts, cleanliness and certainty of results of modern electric cookery.

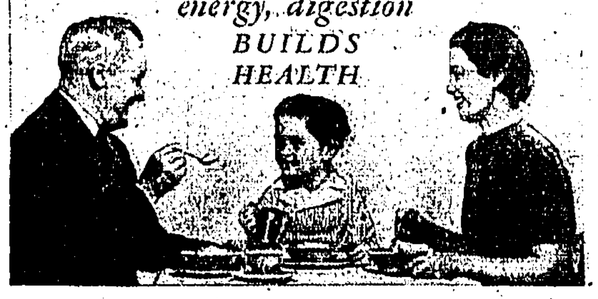
Finish — White baked enamel trimmed with black — stainless steel bands. Porcelain enamelled inside.

The WING ON CO. LTD.

1st Floor.

VITALISING THIAMIN* needed by everyone EVERY DAY

Present in generous quantities in delicious Quaker Oats, it aids growth, energy, digestion BUILDS HEALTH



Quaker Oats is Nature's most perfectly balanced whole grain health food. Along with Thiamin it abounds in four other important essentials—protein for muscle building—iron for rich blood—phosphorus for strong bones—food energy for stamina.

Yet for all its benefits, Quaker Oats is not a medicine. It is a delicious natural food stored with all the goodness of nature, a food you will enjoy eating day after day. Quaker Oats is economical too and easy to prepare in many different, delicious ways. Give it to your family daily. Buy a tin of this whole grain food today.

*THIAMIN (Vitamin B_1) is a food element that nourishes the nerves, promotes energy, aids digestion. Vital to perfect health, it must be resupplied to the system daily.

48C

QUAKER OATS

—COOKS IN 2½ MINUTES

Just Arrived! AN EXTENSIVE VARIETY OF NEILSONS CANADIAN CHOCOLATES

INCLUDING

- PEPPERMINT PATTIES (8 oz Boxes)
- DIPPED SCORCHED ALMONDS (6 oz Boxes)
- CHERRIES IN MARASCHINO (8 & 16 oz Boxes)

SIXTEEN VARIETIES OF CHOCOLATE BARS IN POPULAR SIZES.

30 C. EACH OR 4 BARS $1.00

Also

A FINE RANGE OF NEW SEASON'S CALIFORNIAN GLACÉ FRUITS IN ATTRACTIVE PRESENTATION BOXES

- 1LB. REDWOOD CHEST
- 1LB. FIESTA PACK
- 1LB. CANDIED ORANGE STRINGS
- 2LB. ELDORADO PACK
- 1LB. & 2LB. BOOKS OF SWEETS
- BOTTLES GRAPEFRUIT STRINGS
- BOTTLES ORANGE STRINGS

"SNOW WHITE" MARSH MALLOWS PER ONE POUND PACKET $1.00

VISIT OUR CONFECTIONARY DEPARTMENT

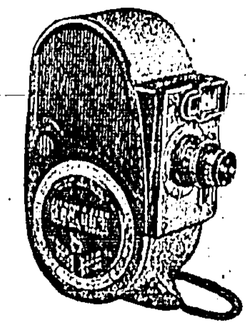
LANE • CRAWFORD • LTD.

The House of Quality & Service Tel. 28151

TAKE **FULL-COLOUR MOVIES**

WITH A BELL & HOWELL *Filmo* CAMERA

IT'S AS EASY AS MAKING SNAPSHOTS!

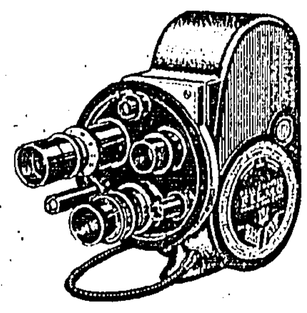


FILMO 8

The "newsreel-type" movie camera for critical amateurs. It's economy to buy a good movie camera the first time. Your skill won't outgrow the palm-size Filmo. At snapshot cost, makes movies in black-and-white, full colour, slow motion; provision for special lenses.

FILMO TURRET 8

- Three-lens turret head
- Positive finder, turret-mounted
- Through-the-lens focuser
- Four speeds including slow motion
- Control for animated cartoons.
- Makes movies at snapshot cost



FILMO DEPOT

Marina House Telephone 32153.

AGENTS FOR:

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY, CHICAGO.

SHORT STORY

Honour Among Lovers

A HOT wind swept over the Island of Ibiza.

Over the salt-fields inland the wind seemed almost hotter than the blazing sun itself; certainly it was more exhausting.

All day and all night the wind howled down the street of San Antonio, and instead of shivering you broiled. It was a truly Spanish wind, impartial, hard, cruel.

In the low, flagged kitchen of Garcia Romero's house, which huddled—but not from warmth—against the church wall in San Antonio, two young men sat with Garcia and his wife. They spoke not a word, eyeing each other uneasily. Garcia took no notice of them, did not offer them any wine from his earthen pitcher, for they had brought their own wine in leather bottles. They were suitors for the hand of Garcia's daughter, Maria.

★

A third young man was even now pressing his suit to Maria herself in her room. It is the custom of Ibiza that each suitor for a girl's hand should be allowed, on any evening when her parents admit suitors, to spend thirty minutes in private conversation with the beloved.

Thirty minutes, no more and no less, and then he must give way for the next man to try his luck. If he stays a moment longer than the correct time he risks, according to a further convention, not merely dark looks when he finally emerges, but knives and pistols as well.

Jose and Pedro watched the slowly ticking clock. In five minutes—exactly—Xavier would clatter down the passage, wish every one a gruff good night, and with his cloak wrapped round him, would make his way home.

Suddenly the door of the kitchen opened, and Juan entered.

"Ohe, Juan, what do you do in here?" asked Pedro nervously.

Juan ignored him. He moved stiffly over to Garcia Romero.

"Senor Romero, you know me," he said harshly.

"I know you, Juan."

"I wish for your daughter's hand, honourably in marriage."

"You know the custom, Juan."

"Yes! And you know that I am a man who would give your daughter her due on the island."

"Certainly, Juan, I know it."

Garcia spoke with the requisite gravity and politeness. Not even his eyes betrayed the slightest humour.

Jose and Pedro had been whispering while this conversation went on; they stopped when Juan joined them.

"How much longer?" said Juan in his grating voice.

"Two minutes."

Juan pulled out a watch, compared it with the clock, and rammed it back into his pocket again.

At the instant when he was due, Juan set his rocky jaw and slapped his pocket softly. In the pocket was a revolver.

★

Xavier appeared, but he was one minute and a half late, just enough to be noticeable on the clock-face. He said goodnight politely to Garcia Romero, strode to the door and disappeared into the night, followed by a baleful glare from Juan.

Jose rose and disappeared up the passage. There was a silence, except for the roaring of the hot wind and the ticking of the clock.

Jose reappeared, to time. Pedro took his place.

Pedro reappeared, to time, Juan took his place. There was no talking, no laughter; it was the custom.

But as Pedro left, after his formal goodnight, he turned like an eel as he heard Jose's voice softly call his name.

"That Juan, he will make things difficult," began Jose.

"Very true."

"Why can't he get married?"

"Because he is so ugly, I suppose."

"Yes, that must be it," said Jose complacently. "Big nose, protruding jaw, yellow teeth; and so clumsy, like a horse wounded in the bull-ring."

★

It was true, Juan, although one of the steadiest young men on the island, with a fair chance of becoming a rich man later on, could not manage to get married, strive as he might. Certainly he was hideous to behold. And his character was hard and stern, matching his voice in its grating formality. But he had great sincerity.

"The Guardia Civil, does it do much, do you think?" asked Jose.

"It talks much," replied Pedro.

"Yes, it talks much. It talks much about putting down our customs of blood. No more murders in Spain, it says. Now, what do you think about that?"

"It is interesting," said Pedro cautiously.

"Now I am, as you know, a fisherman," went on Jose. "In my boat I often have occasion to visit the mainland. There they say that we are barbarous."

"Our customs are Spanish, José, like theirs."

"They on the mainland call some of ours barbarous!"

There was a silence. Both young men kept their hands on their knives. It depended on what Pedro said next whether they used them or not.

"Perhaps they are right, Jose."

"I think they are right," said Jose, more confident now he had found that Pedro was not impervious to modern ideas, and thankful that no old-fashioned stabbing need be indulged in.

"Juan believes absolutely in the custom as our grandfathers knew it," said Pedro. "He is always committing inconvenient acts because of it. And Juan will be a suitor for ever, it would seem," he added thoughtfully.

"And Xavier was a minute and a half late this evening."

★

The next evening Xavier did not come to the courting. It was explained that the bullet had somehow become lodged in his arm as he was going to work at dawn. The almost inescapable inference was that some one had shot at him, and the Guardia Civil was following up this line of thought as a matter of routine.

But although they bit their moustaches and swore that they would find the culprit, they knew perfectly well that they would never be able to prove anything. Nevertheless, their attitude was considerably more advanced than that prevailing a few years ago, when they wouldn't even have bothered to suppose that there was a "culprit" at all; customs were customs, in those days. Meanwhile Xavier couldn't come to the courting. But Juan came.

By John Arrow.

Once more Jose and Pedro met after the courting, and again the sailorman Jose took the initiative.

"Maria is a beautiful girl," he began.

"Assuredly."

"She has many of the twenty-seven points of beauty of which the poet speaks."

"Very many."

"But her dowry is not large."

"No, not very large."

"Nevertheless it is not bad," said Jose hastily.

There was a pause.

"For myself I do not think it is as large as some I have heard of," said Pedro, helping Jose out.

"There is a girl I have heard of," said Jose, "on the other side of the island. She is younger than Maria, and her dowry is certainly larger. But I have not seen her yet."

"I have heard tell she is very beautiful. All of the twenty-seven points does she possess; and she has many suitors.

"We should stand our chance, Pedro, our chance of happiness with a good wife. Wooing Maria, we stand the chance of death if we so much as stay a second too long with her."

"And whatever happens, Juan will quickly get married," said Pedro.

"Naturally, for he will be Maria's only suitor," replied Jose gleefully.

★

Juan's farm lay on the cliff near the sea. It was difficult to make a living there, yet he managed to do so, for he was frugal.

When the hot wind blew Juan would open his window that looked out over the sea and breathe in the wind as though it were fire into his lungs. His fierce eyes would glow with the cruelty of the wind that made him cruel, too, that made him haughty, punctilious, a fanatical believer in the old customs.

He was glad that his disposal of Xavier according to the letter of the custom, had driven away Jose and Pedro. He spat contemptuously when he thought of them. No nobility had they, no grandeur!

He had only to wait a few days more, and Maria would surrender. It was only out of true girlish delicacy that she gave him no answer yet. After all, there was but one for her to give.

On the other side of the island Jose and Pedro, now much too friendly for decency as interpreted by the custom, had added themselves to the solemn youths who longed for the hand of Lola, the maid who possessed all the twenty-seven separate and distinct points of lovelliness: three white, three black, three red, three long, three short, three large, three slender, three plump, three thin.

★

There were six suitors on the bench (a seventh was with Lola) when Juan arrived one night. His heart was raging with fury and bitterness, and a terrible chagrin that the old customs of Spain were being set at naught. His mouth was a hard thin line, his hooded eyes flashed. When he opened the door he let in a blast of the hot wind, but it was not so scorching as he.

As he introduced himself to Lola's father the suitors huddled on their bench; Jose and Pedro stared at each other almost in terror.

"And Maria?" asked Jose, when Juan came to sit alongside them.

"Maria!" She is like you all; no honour, no emotion for what is great, no poetry. It could not have happened in the old days, I tell you. . . . How long has that fellow been in there?" he broke off savagely, jerking a thumb at Lola's door.

"But Maria?" whispered Jose.

"She refused me!" snarled Juan.

"Impossible!" gasped Jose. And although he was himself a liberal and a breaker-down of inconvenient customs, he was genuinely shocked.

"It is the custom of Ibiza that each suitor should be allowed to spend thirty minutes in private conversation with the beloved . . . then he must give way for the next man to try his luck."

Amazing Portraiture at the SUN YING MING STUDIO

Germolene ASEPTIC OINTMENT

TO THE RESCUE

After 12 Months **SKIN SUFFERING**

Here is still another case of *Germolene* skin healing magic! Twelve months suffering "wiped away"! Think of the irritation—the unsightliness—the mental anguish. But now her skin is **HEALED!** Let every skin sufferer read and rejoice at this letter.

"For 12 months I suffered with pimples and a rash and tried several preparations without success. I saw an advertisement for *Germolene*. I tried it and after using part of the contents I was surprised at the miraculous result.

I recommended it to several girl friends at my employ and they agree with me in writing this testimonial." Miss M. H.

The World's Quickest Healer of

ULCERS
BAD LEG
PIMPLES
ECZEMA
CUTS
BURNS
SORES
PILES

Doubly wonderful *Germolene*! with the power to soothe at a touch and the potency to heal clean! *Germolene*! which stops the 'itching' and clears up the poisonous matter. *Germolene*! which triumphs even over old and obstinate wounds! *Germolene*! through whose magic healing power even long-standing ulcers are banished completely.

Germolene ASEPTIC OINTMENT ENDS THAT **SKIN TROUBLE**

IT'S QUICK
IT'S SAFE
IT'S CERTAIN

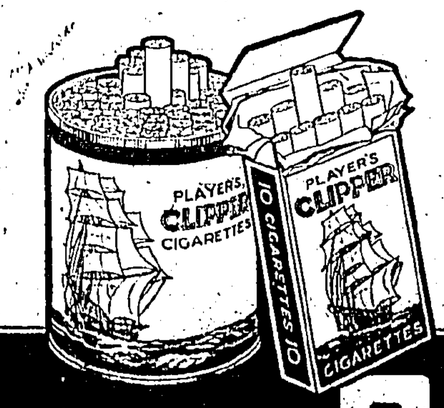
SOOTHES AT A TOUCH
HEALS IN RECORD TIME

From All Chemists and Stores

E307-40

Quality and Pleasure step together

Regular deliveries ensure factory-fresh condition.



Player's **CLIPPER** CIGARETTES

FOR THE 1 MAN IN 7 WHO SHAVES EVERY DAY

A Special Shave Cream—It's Not a Soap, Needs No Brush!

Daily shaving leaves many men's faces raw and sensitive. Yet, because of his business and social status, one out of every 7 men must shave every day.

To meet this condition, Williams has now developed GLIDER—a special cream for daily shavers. With no soap base, it's a complete departure from ordinary shave creams. No brush. No lather: Not sticky or greasy.

A superabundance of moisture is contained in this rich cream. It won't dry on your face. Applied with the fingers, it quickly softens each whisker. A protective layer is formed over which your razor glides. Off comes each hair at the base without scraping. Like a cold cream, Glider helps keep your skin smooth all day. Glider is the result of nearly 100 years' experience in making fine shaving preparations.

Sole Agents:—

W. R. Loxley & Co., (China) Ltd.

FULLER FLAVORED ... RICHER

THERE'S friendship in every cup of Chase & Sanborn Coffee.

It's coffee as it *should* be—rich, mellow, gloriously satisfying. You'll revel in the uniform richness of its marvellous colour, body, flavour.

It's made from the world's choice coffees. Begin right now to enjoy this richer coffee that is so full of mellow, friendly flavour. Order Chase & Sanborn Coffee to-morrow!

CHASE & SANBORN COFFEE

BALD PATCH *disappeared*

thanks to Silvikrin

Read Mr. Jackson's case in the letter below—and look what a fine head of hair he has now, as his photograph shows.

Watch your comb! If there's hair in it after you use it—then your hair is being starved of its natural food. Dandruff and falling hair are the sure signs of hair starvation, which sooner or later lead straight to baldness. Be warned in time! Give your hair its natural food. Give it Silvikrin.

Silvikrin—the hair's natural food

Silvikrin is an exact reproduction of the food that the young, healthy hair gets from the bloodstream in the scalp. It contains no less than fourteen separate and distinct organic elements, in the exact proportion that Nature herself should provide. Its inventor, naturally submitted it to doctors and hospitals for testing—amazing results. Doctors proved that Silvikrin does grow hair—clears up dandruff, prevents hair falling, and if the root is still alive, actually makes new hair grow. Among doctors who were most enthusiastic was the famous Professor Polland, the dermatologist, whose report was sweeping in its praise. (Read it in the booklet with every Silvikrin bottle.)

Look up your hair trouble in the table on the right—see what you need—get your Silvikrin to-day.

Dear Sirs,

Silvikrin has done for me all you claim for it. My hair was getting worse and worse—falling out badly. In fact, I had a large bald patch on my head. After two months' treatment with Silvikrin it completely disappeared—new strong hair grew over it. Now, thanks to Silvikrin, I have a head of hair healthy in every way."

(Signed) O. H. Jackson.

WHAT YOU NEED

For dandruff—hair beginning to fall. To keep the scalp healthy, strengthen the hair and bring out its natural beauty—

Ask for Silvikrin Lotion

For severe dandruff, serious falling hair, bald patches. To restore new hair growth use the concentrated natural organic hair food.

Ask for Pure Silvikrin.

From chemists and hairdressers

The roots need feeding. How Silvikrin feeds hair. The black balloon "root" can come right out—the real root is the fibrous growth underneath. It is this that Silvikrin feeds.

Silvikrin

DOES GROW HAIR

HG-37-L

FRICTION BETWEEN SPAIN AND AMERICA

Tangier Issue And News Service Dispute

Threats Of Reprisals

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

THE UNITED STATES has lodged representations with Spain in connection with the military occupation of the International Zone at Tangier and is weighing measures to counteract Spain's order barring American news services from Monday.

Nature of the representations over Tangier has not been disclosed in Washington. The United States holds treaty rights in the Zone under the Tangier Convention of 1928.

The Spanish press ban suspends the transmission of news from Spain after Monday by International News, United Press, Associated Press, the "New York Times" and the "Chicago Tribune."

Although the ban purports to be a reprisal for the United States exclusion of the correspondent of the official Spanish EFE news agency, Washington officials suspect other motives. — International News Service.

Madrid Statement

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

The whole of the American press it to banned in Spain from Monday next.

This action, says a Madrid message, is the result of the refusal by the United States to grant entrance visas to correspondents which the Spanish semi-official news agency intended to send to the United States and the American Government's refusal to allow the agency to open offices there. — International News Service.

CHINESE GOODS HELD UP

About 100,000 tons of Chinese goods consigned to China have been held up in Haiphong and Saigon since Japanese entry into French Indo-China, according to word received in Chungking.

It is understood that negotiations for their transport to Hong Kong, Shanghai and Rangoon, between the Chinese Consul-General in Hanoi, Mr. Hsu Nien-tseng, and the French authorities, have thus far proved of no avail. — Central News.

CLIPPERS MAY GO TO SINGAPORE

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

From New York comes a report that Pan-American Airways have applied to the U.S. civil aeronautic authorities for permission to extend their trans-Pacific air service to Singapore.

Pan-American Airways are said to be ready to start the service as soon as permission is granted. — International News Service.

HONG KONG STOCK EXCHANGE

BANKS
Hong Kong Bank $1265 b.
Bank of East Asia $73 b.
INSURANCES
Union Ins. $390 X.D. b.
DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS, ETC.
Providents $4.60 b.
LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGS.
H. & S. Hotels $3.30 b. 3½ s.
H. K. Lands $31 b.
S'hai Lands $11.20 b.
PUBLIC UTILITIES
H.K. Tramways $16.40 b. 16½ sa.
Yaumati Ferries $22¼ b.
China Lights (Old) $7 s.
H.K. Electrics (Old) $37¾ b. 38 sa.
Macao Electries (New) $16.60. b.
INDUSTRIALS
Cements $16½ sa.
STORES, &c.
Dairy Farms $17½ b.
Watsons $9¾ s.
MISCELLANEOUS
Entertainments $6.65 b.
Vibro Piling $8 s.
LAST DAY'S SALES
6 H.K. Banks @ $1275
1,281 Lights "O" @ $7
350 Electrics "O" @ $38
200 Cements @ $16½

COURT DECISION UPSETS BANKS

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

ACCORDING TO THE NANKING-SPONSORED "CENTRAL CHINA DAILY NEWS" IN SHANGHAI, THE FOUR CHINESE GOVERNMENT BANKS—THE CENTRAL BANK, BANK OF CHINA, BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS AND FARMERS BANK OF CHINA—WILL REMOVE THEIR BRANCHES IN THE FRENCH CONCESSION INTO THE INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT AS A SEQUEL TO THE TRANSFER OF THE CHINESE COURTS IN THE FRENCH CONCESSION TO THE NANKING REGIME.

The paper adds that banking transactions normally carried out by the branches have been virtually at a standstill since the court transfer.

Meanwhile, with the permission of the French Concession police, two trucks carrying plain-clothes Special Municipality police, took over guard duties at the two Chinese district courts in the French Concession, according to the "Evening Post."

Both courts were almost completely idle as only one judge appeared at the Second Special District Court while other officials stayed away from the courtrooms.

It is expected that Nanking will appoint new judges to the courts where many cases are pending.—Havas.

NEW CHUNGKING MINISTRY

The newly-created Ministry of Social Affairs under the Executive Yuan will formally commence functioning on Monday, it is learned in Chungking. The Ministry has been organised out of the Social Affairs Board of the Central Kuomintang Headquarters, with Mr. Ku Cheng-kang as Minister. — Central News.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital $50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up ...$20,000,000
Reserve Funds:—
Sterling .....£ 6,500,000
Hong Kong Currency Reserve $10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors $20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., Chairman.
Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman.

J. K. Bousfield, Esq., A. H. Compton, Esq., Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, G. Miskin, Esq., K. S. Morrison, Esq., Hon. Mr. T. E. Pearce, C. C. Roberts, Esq., Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields, Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, Chief Manager.

BRANCHES:—

Amoy	Ipoh	Rangoon
Bangkok	Johore	Saigon
Batavia	Kobe	San Francisco
Bombay	Kowloon	Shanghai
Calcutta	Kuala Lumpur	Singapore
Canton	London	Sourabaya
Chefoo	Lyons	Sungei Patani
Colombo	Malacca	Swatow
Dairen	Manila	Tientsin
Foochow	Muar (Johore)	Tokyo
Haiphong	Mukden	Tsingtao
Hankow	New York	Yokohama
Harbin	Pelping	
Hollo	Penang	

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.
ALSO up-to-date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.
Hong Kong, 28th February, 1940.

OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

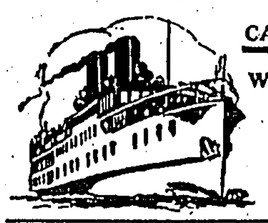
(Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)
SUCCESSORS TO
The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd.
The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd.
and
The Oversea-Chinese Bank, Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE:—SINGAPORE
Hong Kong Branch:—
13, Queen's Road, Central.
Authorised Capital:—
Straits $40,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital:—
Straits $10,000,000.00
Branches and Agencies in the principal cities of the world.
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.
HOOI YIP SENG, Manager.

A. SEK & CO.

PHOTO SUPPLIES
Specialists in
MINIATURE CAMERAS
Sole Agents For
Eastman Kodak Professional and Amateur Supplies.
26A, Des Voeux Rd., C., Hong Kong.
Telephone No. 23459.

HONG KONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAMERS

Joint Service of the Hong Kong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd. & the China Navigation Co., Ltd.



CANTON LINE — Weekly Sailing
MACAO LINE — Daily Sailing
Notes:—All vessels equipped with Wireless.
Queen's Bldg., Connaught Rd. Telephone 20101

QUICKEN INTESTINAL ACTION

Eat New HIGH-VITAMIN YEAST

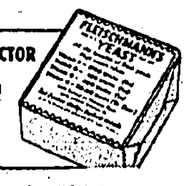
Sluggish intestines—like poor digestion—are often a sign you are not getting enough vitamins in your meals, doctors say. To "tone up" your system, you need extra vitamins.

Get them in Fleischmann's new High-Vitamin Yeast. Fresh yeast quickens digestion. And just two cakes each day furnish all the average person needs (plus meals) of Vitamins A, B1 and D, and a rich amount of Vitamin G.

Eat one cake 1/2 hour before any two meals. Feel better quickly!

NOW more helpful than ever—Fleischmann's New High-Vitamin Yeast

ASK YOUR DOCTOR
We have sent physicians full information about this wonderful new yeast.



LEE THEATRE

Telephones: 26909 & 20692.

Announcement

- We take pleasure in advising the public of Hong Kong that we have completely renovated our theatre at considerable expense for the added pleasure and comfort of our patrons.
- We have completely re-decorated the interior with the introduction of the most modernistic lighting effects. We have installed the latest WESTERN ELECTRIC MICROPHONIC SOUND EQUIPMENT. We have also installed completely new leather seats, roomy and the last word in comfort.
- We have thus spared no expense or effort to enable you to see our screen fare in the most congenial atmosphere—in comfortable seats—with perfect projection and sound to complete your cinematic pleasures.
- Commencing to-morrow, we will exhibit for an entire week a selected group of METRO GOLDWYN MAYER pictures, whose popularity and enjoyment by countless millions is too well known to necessitate further comment.

TO-MORROW	"Mutiny On The Bounty" Clark Gable — Charles Laughton.
TUESDAY, Nov. 19	"THE GREAT WALTZ" Luise Rainer—Fernand Gravet Miliza Korjus
WEDNESDAY Nov. 20.	"SERGEANT MADDEN" Wallace Berry
THURSDAY, Nov. 21.	"THE WOMEN" N. Shearer—J. Crawford—R. Russell
FRIDAY To SUNDAY, Nov. 22 to 24.	"THE WIZARD OF OZ" Judy Garland—and a galaxy of other stars.

Here's The Rest!

"We agree—blast all wing forwards who always leave the real work to chaps like you, BUT —you've pinched our mug!"

Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?

Of course we did

For sparkling white teeth, healthy gums, a fresh cool mouth, use Macleans. It quickly removes stains, whitens and polishes the enamel—and it is economical in use.

Sales Representatives:
Danker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

44

THIS DAILY EYE CARE Works Wonders FOR EYE COMFORT

Take a tip from the millions who are already using MURINE regularly. Try this safe, soothing formula for *daily* eye comfort. When your eyes are tired and smarting from too much reading, driving or work—from wind, glare and dust—MURINE quickly cleanses and refreshes them. Just a drop in each eye will bring relief.
MURINE is the safe, gentle prescription of a famous eye specialist, and has been successfully used for over forty years. Use MURINE night and morning every day.
M-13

MURINE FOR YOUR EYES

Eczema ITCHING SKIN

...Quick relief with reliable Absorbine Jr.

Burning skin irritations, pimples, rashes, insect bites are quickly relieved with Absorbine Jr.

It is soothing, healing and antiseptic—kills the poisonous germs—is your protection against infection.

Safe Absorbine, Jr. is stainless, greaseless and has a pleasant refreshing odor.

Keep a bottle handy.

ABSORBINE JR.

For years has relieved sore muscles, muscular aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.

Sales Agents: Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.

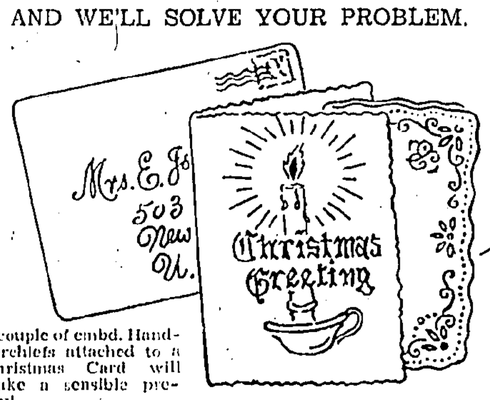
VOGUE
FOR
FROCKS-GOWNS
SHOES-HOSE

178, Nathan Road, Kowloon Tel. 50544
1st Floor, Gloucester Building Tel. 32392

WAR TIME
X'MAS PRESENT

DON'T WORRY ABOUT W H A T X'MAS PRESENT YOU ARE GOING TO SEND TO YOUR EVACUATED FAMILY & FRIENDS.

Call on us . . .
AND WE'LL SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM.



A couple of embd. Handkerchiefs attached to a Christmas Card will make a sensible present.

Convenient to Mail !
Economical to You !
Useful Present !

COME EARLY FOR BEST SELECTION.

SHANGHAI KERCHIEF STORE
16B, Gloucester Arcade. Tel. 20859.

Wartime Fashions By An Expert

A typical 1915 coat frock.

Fashions in dress depend to a large extent upon what happens to be the ideal type of good looks of the moment, and war has a very big influence on both.

Just before the war of 1914 the ideal type of good looks was the ultra-feminine style with much corseted figure, exaggerated curves, long frocks with elaborate trimmings, fussy hair. Extreme of feminine absurdity was reached with the long, hobble skirts of 1913-14.

But the war of 1914-18 killed the "hobbles," and by 1915 skirts had grown wide at the hem and several inches shorter.

And so was gradually evolved the sports girl type of the early 1920's, who wore short, shapeless frocks, both day and evening, bobbed or shingled hair and monotonous pull-on hats.

By the late 1920's looks and fashions had become more sophisticated. Then, in the 1930's the films brought in glamour, make-up was exotic, with highly-coloured nail lacquers and platinum blonde hair. Hats became madly eccentric.

Now the great world war has brought in a new chic simplicity. Keynote of dress is "Be practical, but for goodness' sake let us have colour and line."

Girls not in uniform wear slacks and pull-overs for work as well as for leisure, and "civvy" dress resolves itself into short-skirted suits of the tailored type for daytime and long-skirted tailored suits for the evening.

1940 tailored suit partnered by an amusing hat.

HANDY HINTS

WHEN petersham belting gets limp, rub thickly with soap on the side facing the skirt, then iron with a hot iron.

* * *

THERE is nothing better than an old shaving brush, with the bristles cut fairly short, for applying white cleaner to shoes.

* * *

OBTAIN a small quantity of ether from the chemists if faced with the problem of tar on shoes. Dab it on with cottonwool.

* * *

TO clean a grater to which food fragments are adhering, put it into a heated oven when opportunity offers. The dried fragments may then be brushed off.

* * *

WASH discarded stockings and keep in a receptacle in the kitchen. When blemishes appear on aluminium kettles or on the stove, use the stockings to rub the stains. This saves your polishing clothes.

CASTORIA
THE LAXATIVE FOR CHILDREN
A pure vegetable preparation. Thorough, yet gentle in action. Will not gripe. Try it.

Get Your Face Into Shape

HERE'S an idea for a hobby.

The material is flesh, and the subject your own face. It is called modelling.

So if your nose is too flat or too fat, too wide or too tilted, if your ears curl forward or stand out, or if you've a tendency to be lantern-jawed, you can remould these features nearer "to your heart's desire."

The principle underlying the reshaping is that the flesh must be warmed first by gentle massage, then persuaded in the direction you desire.

Let's begin with the nose. If you who have Roman noses don't like them, much as I hate to admit it, I can't help you. Only plastic surgery can cope with that bony structure.

Roman noses, anyway, look distinguished, but flat, fat ones don't. But as these are a mere matter of sinew and flesh (with the usual trimmings of skin, etc., of course) we can deal with them.

Stroke downwards from root to tip, with the thumb on one side of the nose and the first finger on the other.

Do this until a slight glow is felt. Continue the massage, this time firmly pinching the nose into the shape you want. Pinch the tip hard, if it is too fleshy. Press it downwards if it turns up. Compress the nostrils if they're too wide. Pinch the sides of the nose with a lifting movement towards the bridge if it is flat.

Hollow cheeks can be filled out by pulling out gently the flesh of the lower part of the face at the sides of the mouth between finger and thumb. On no account use this movement higher up on the cheeks. It would be liable to cause "broken" veins.

Ears should be rolled and stroked until they feel slightly warm. If they stand out press them back against the head. Pinch any parts which are too fleshy. Put a pad of cotton wool over the ears, and lie with each one alternately pressed into a cushion for 10 or 15 minutes. If they curl forwards cover each ear with a pad of cottonwool every day for as long as possible. This pad can be kept in place by passing a piece of tape round the back of the head, over each ear, and fastening in the cheekbones with a bit of adhesive plaster. Results in about two months.

VELVET FOR AUTUMN

IT is in the autumn and early winter months that velvet comes into its own, and this year is no exception to the rule.

All those London designers who have been giving dress shows for American buyers have been making a great feature of British velvets, and very lovely they are. Most of them are crease-resisting.

An afternoon frock in black velvet, by Norman Hartnell.

This navy blue beret, by the same designer, is trimmed with feathers and a spotted veil.

Norman Hartnell introduces the most charming little afternoon frock in black with allover narrow tucks worked with a honeycomb or quilting pattern. It proves an admirable decoration to the dress without detracting in any way from its simplicity of line.

Same designer is featuring velvet berets—some quite simple, others of the more elaborate afternoon type.

ANGORA PULL-OVER

Ground length velvet skirts partnered by matching angora pull-overs, and worn with heavy gilt jewellery, are both practical and smart, for autumn and winter evenings, especially in country houses where rooms are often draughty, and one cannot be as lavish with coal fires as in times of peace.

One ensemble in ruby red velvet with matching angora jumper was much admired.

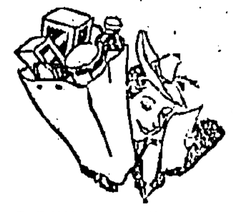
EXOTIC

Decidedly exotic and designed for the United States was an evening outfit consisting of a long harem skirt in bright green with a fitted purple bodice, with long bishop sleeves and belted at waist with a bright red waistbelt.

One afternoon frock was in poudre and velvet, the sleeves and wide skirt being in the poudre and the tight-fitting bodice in the velvet.

Fine accordion pleating is in again. It's a great deal used for the long skirts of simple black dinner frocks.

For—
Groceries, Butcheries, Fruits, Greens and Sundries
COME TO —



THE ASIA COMPANY
01 Kwan Bldg., Des Voeux Rd., C. Phones 20410, 22338.

A PHOTO THAT WINS Admiration!

You will never be disappointed after having had your photo taken at
THE STUDIO OF ART PHOTOS
Royal Studio
36, Queen's Road, C. Telephone 21184

The Sign of Perfect Drycleaning

ZORIC
GARMENT CLEANING SYSTEM

FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS
THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.
Head Office and Works, Tel. 57032.
Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21270. Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28838.
Peak Depot, Tel. 29352.
Kowloon Depot, Tel. 58545.

Cheerfulness
comes from Strong Nerves and Restorative Sleep

Two essentials for maintaining a cheerful and confident outlook on life are strong nerves and restorative sleep. To ensure these, there is definitely nothing like 'Ovaltine.'

The pre-eminence of 'Ovaltine' for strengthening the nervous system and giving restorative sleep has been amply demonstrated by independent scientific tests. It would be impossible to claim superiority over 'Ovaltine' in any respect whatever.

The nature and quality of the ingredients and the proportions used are of the utmost importance in determining the value of a food beverage. The ingredients of 'Ovaltine' conform to the supremely high standard of quality set by the famous 'Ovaltine' Farms.

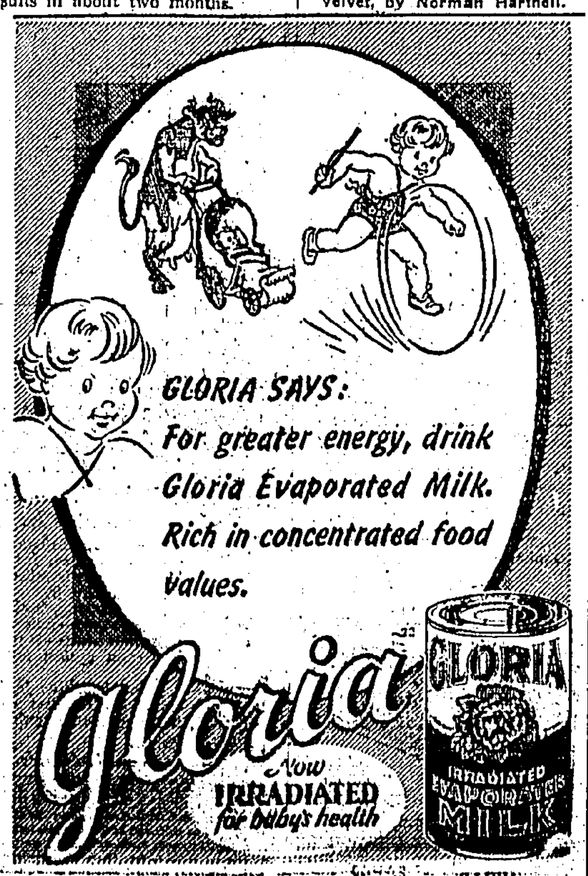
Remember that 'Ovaltine' is a complete food containing the essential vitamins, proteins, carbohydrates and mineral salts in correct proportions. For sleep, for nerves, for fitness 'Ovaltine' definitely stands in a class by itself. Although imitations are made to look the same, there are very important differences.

'Ovaltine' does not contain any Household Sugar. Furthermore, it does not contain Starch. Nor does it contain a large percentage of Cocoa.

If sugar is required for sweetening, you can always add it to 'Ovaltine' yourself. This is obviously the most satisfactory and economical way. Because of its supreme quality and concentrated goodness 'Ovaltine' is most economical in use. For all these reasons make 'Ovaltine' your constant stand-by.

Drink delicious
Ovaltine
and note the difference in your Nerve-strength and Outlook!

Distributors: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. 35C/2N



2APB

PROPER CARE NOW means SOUND TEETH LATER

As soon as baby's first teeth appear, dentists tell you to brush them at least twice a day with Kolynos.

Kolynos not only keeps the teeth clean and the delicate gums healthy but protects the teeth from the germs that cause tooth decay — no ordinary toothpaste can give this protection.

Brush your baby's teeth regularly with Kolynos and keep them clean and free from infection.

The Kolynos habit, started early in life, helps insure sound teeth later. Children love its pleasant, refreshing taste.

ECONOMIZE—BUY the LARGE TUBE

KOLYNOS
the economical DENTAL CREAM

KING'S
AIR-CONDITIONED THEATRE
SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

Back from a murderer's tomb he came—to destroy his betrayer—and loose an unholy reign of terror on a helpless world!

"THE RETURN OF DR. X"

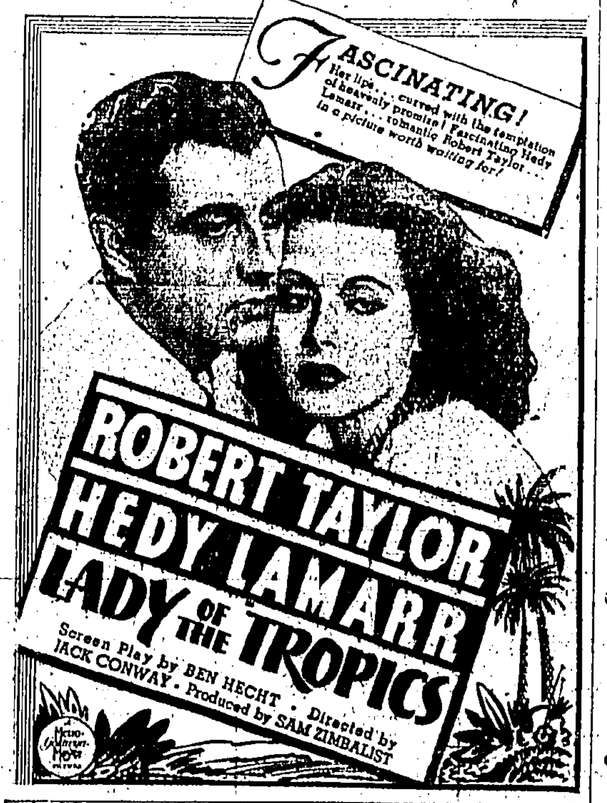
WAYNE MORRIS · ROSEMARY LANE
HUMPHREY BOGART · DENNIS MORGAN

NEXT CHANGE
A 20TH CENTURY-FOX PICTURE
"THE CISCO KID AND THE LADY"
with CESAR ROMERO

STAR THEATRE
HANKOW RD. KOWLOON. DAILY AT 2.30-5.20-7.20-9.20. TEL. 57795
TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW

ADDED! March of Time Presents "CANADA AT WAR"
NEXT CHANGE
"MEET NERO WOLF" with EDWARD ARNOLD

TEL 23238 CATHAY WANCHAI RD
TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS.
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.
MATINEES: 20c. 30c. EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.
TO-DAY & TO-MORROW 2 MORE DAYS ONLY
DREAM GIRL OF 50,000,000 MEN . . . in her first picture since "Algiers"!
She is all that men desire . . . All that women envy!



FOR TUE. : "STAND UP AND FIGHT" Wallace Beery, Robert Taylor
WED. & THU. : "BAD LITTLE ANGEL" Virginia Weidler, Guy Kibbee
STARTS FRI. : "HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME"

RADIO

10.30 a.m.—Relay of Morning Service from the Union Church.
12.15 p.m.—Selections from "The Gondoliers".
12.40 p.m.—Programme of Light Music.
Vocal—Always as I Close My Eyes; Thinking of Mary:... Hubert Eisdell (Tenor).
Suite—"London Again" (Eric Coates)...The London Palladium Orchestra.
Vocal—Because I Miss You So; Two Tired Old Eyes...Hubert Eisdell (Tenor).
1.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal and Weather Report.
1.03 p.m.—Rawicz and Landauer (Two Pianos).
Fledermaus — Fantasy; Gipsy Baron — Fantasy; Sleeping Beauty — Waltz (Tschaikowsky), Valse des Fleurs (Tschaikowsky).
1.15 p.m.—A short programme by Essie Ackland (Contralto) and Lawrence Tibbett (Baritone).
Break, Fairest Dawn (Handel) ...Essie Ackland.
Myself When Young (from "In a Persian Garden"—Lehmann); None But the Lonely Heart (Tchaikowsky)...Lawrence Tibbett.
Song of Sleep (Somerset); Danny Boy (Londonderry Air)... Essie Ackland.
1.30 p.m.—Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.
1.45 p.m.—Chopin—Concerto for Piano No. 1 in E Minor...Arthur Rubinstein and the London Symphony Orchestra conducted by John Barbirolli.
2.15 p.m.—Orchestral Selections.
Romance in C Minor (Sibelius) ...B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Sir Adrian Boult.
Paroxysms Waltz (Johann Strauss)...Columbia Broadcasting Symphony Orchestra conducted by Howard Barlow.
2.30 p.m.—CLOSE DOWN.
7.00 p.m.—London Relay — The News.
7.15 p.m.—London Relay—Topical Talks: "Questions of the Hour".
7.30 p.m.—Compositions of Ketelbey.
In a Fairy Realm—Suite: (a) The Gnomes' March; (b) The Moonlit Glade; (c) The Queen Fairy Dances ... Ketelbey's Concert Orchestra.
"In a Persian Market"... The Comedy Harmonists.
The Vision of Fuji San; By the Blue Hawaiian Waters...Reginald Foort at the Cinema Organ.
The Phantom Melody...London Palladium Orchestra.
8.00 p.m.—Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.
8.03 p.m.—Famous Overtures and Arias from Grand Opera.
8.45 p.m.—Studio—Book Reviews.
9.00 p.m.—London Relay — The News and News Commentaries.
9.30 p.m.—Some Welsh Songs.
David of the White Rock; The Little Thatched Cottage ... Lelia Megane (Contralto).
Land of My Fathers...David Brazell (Baritone).
Olwen Mine; Song of the Flood ...William Edwards (Tenor).
9.45 p.m.—Military Band Music.
March Espana (Chabrier); The Friendly Rivals (Cornet Duet)...Band of H.M. Grenadier Guards.
Hornpipe — Bill the Bo'sun; March Fantasy—Nautical Moments...Band of H.M. Royal Marines, Plymouth Division.
Communityland...Grand Massed Brass Bands.
10.05 p.m. — Edouard Commette (Organ).
Allegro Molto from Sonata No. 6 (Mendelssohn); Prelude in E Minor (Book No. 3) (Bach); Fugue in E Minor (Book No. 3) (Bach).
10.15 p.m.—Studio—Sunday Evening Epilogue. Conducted by a Priest of the Roman Catholic Church.
10.30 p.m.—CLOSE DOWN.

"SUNDAY HERALD" CARTOON. By STAN HILL.

Britain's Secret Eyes

By S. M. Day

A vast subterranean war of nerve and brain is sweeping through the world, organised espionage on a scale unknown in the annals of man.

The day of the humble spy is gone. In his place are ranged trained and picked specialists — technicians, military scientists, so that they can swiftly grasp the significance of anything, from a complicated plan to a movement of troops; combatant cooperators, who assist attacks by working inside the enemy's territory; and a miscellaneous crowd of extras, from cryptogram experts to fifth-column agitators.

The Czechs, the Austrians, the Poles, the Danes—were all hypnotised before the viper struck.

What, may we ask, was our own Secret Service doing? . . . The Secret Service is a secret service . . . But if the lesson of the past history of the British Intelligence Service is any pointer to the present, you need have no qualms about the matter.

Let us go back to the days of Queen Elizabeth, not less clever and unscrupulous than her famous father. Philip of Spain had exhausted his patience. Elizabeth and her wily advisers, Burleigh and Walsingham, had tricked him time and again. It was high time that pirate Drake and his buccaneering confederates swung from their own yard-arms.

So Philip sent his agents to report on England's man power, naval strength and coast defences, while his shipwrights began work on his Armada . . .

But not secretly. Two years before the Armada sailed Walsingham, chief of the English Secret Service, knew all about it. A certain Richard Gibbes, pretending to be a Scotsman and therefore a sworn foe of all things English, did a useful tour of the Spanish ports. Methodically he counted some 150 warships and "heard talk of 300 gallies."

Time moves on 50 years, and Dictator Cromwell rules England with the Bible and the sword — plus the finest espionage system in Europe. Chief of Cromwell's secret service was John Thurloe —inscrutable, ruthless, fanatical Puritan.

At least once a week they had to communicate with London. The Venetian Ambassador, Sagredor,—a wily old diplomat—reports home in exasperation; "No government on earth discloses its own acts less, and knows those of others more precisely, than that of England."

The Great War proved the British Intelligence Service second to none in the world. Information carefully garnered before the outbreak of hostilities enabled our navy to strike immediately.

We knew exactly how the German submarines and destroyers were distributed. We knew, and nipped in the bud, the German scheme for despatching armed liners to attack our trade routes.

Many, many other things we knew: So much so that the German naval attache once actually asserted, almost publicly, that for sound intelligence work one Englishman was worth ten Germans. Yet the Germans were spending six times as much money on espionage as we.

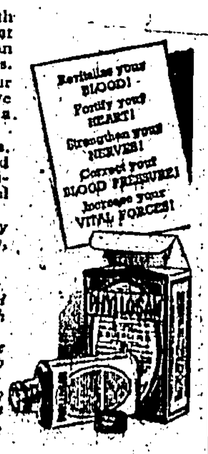
And for all the novelists may write, a British Agent has never been caught during peace-time in Germany. No other country has a record comparable with this.

Breathless after slight exertion?

If your heart 'thumps' and you are short of breath after slight exertion, it does not necessarily mean that there is anything radically wrong with your heart. An often unsuspected cause is hardening of the arteries. To overcome the resistance of hardened arteries your heart must pump violently. Consequently you have a 'thumping' heart, dizziness, breathlessness, a dread of sudden collapse.

'Phyllosan' tablets restore the elasticity of the arteries. The circulation is improved, the heart is relieved and its action fortified. Breathlessness and dizziness disappear, appetite improves, and all physical and vital forces are increased, *irrespective of age!*

It is so simple. Just two tiny tablets three times a day before meals. But if you take the tablets *regularly*, the results will astonish you.

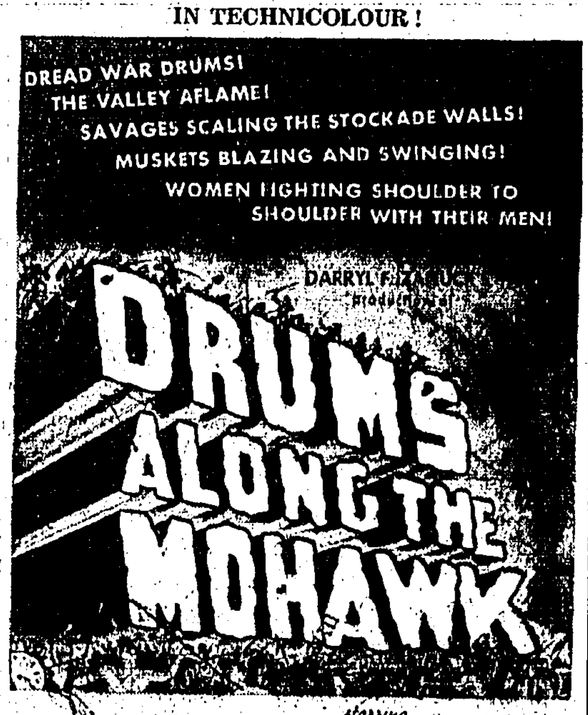


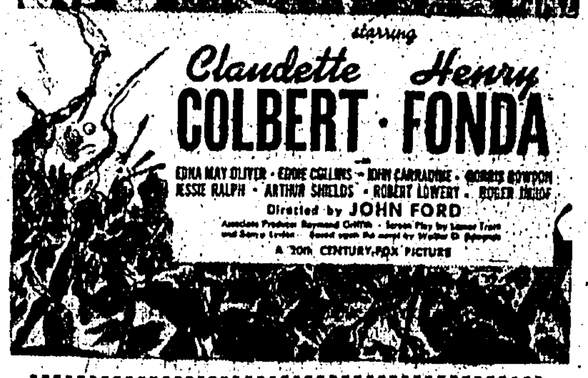
A Doctor writes:

"As one of the first prescribers of 'Phyllosan' I should like to add my word of commendation to those which you have no doubt received.
I have found it useful in cases of hypertension where there are no signs of organic disease. It seems to keep the blood pressure normal.
I cannot speak too highly of 'Phyllosan' in regard to its use in this condition and I shall continue to prescribe it as before."
—M.B.

Start taking 'PHYLLOSAN'
(Pronounced FILL-O-SAN)
Revitalizing, Rejuvenating Tablets
OBTAINABLE AT ALL CHEMISTS AND STORES
P.O.9

MAJESTIC THEATRE
4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.20 7.20-9.30
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL 57222
MATINEES: 20c.-30c. EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.
SHOWING TO-DAY
A THRILLING, SPECTACULAR ACTION DRAMA IN TECHNICOLOUR!

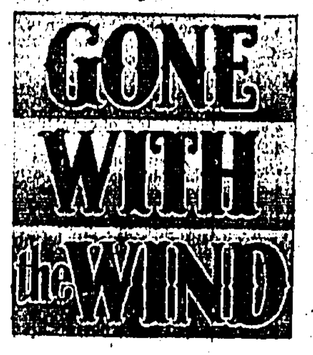




ADDED ATTRACTION:
LATEST MOVIETONE NEWS
Directly After The King's Theatre

NEXT CHANGE
Secret Service vs. Spies Action Thriller!
"MURDER IN THE AIR"
RONALD REAGAN — JOHN LITEL — LYA LIS
A Warner Bros. Picture

QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA
LAST TIMES TO-DAY AT 2.30 & 8 P.M.
(Extra Show 10 a.m. At Queen's Only)



ALSO
Latest News Just Received By Clipper

TO-MORROW AT QUEEN'S
"Bridal Suite"
Annabella & Robert Young
An M.G.M. Picture

TO-MORROW AT ALHAMBRA
"On Borrowed Time"
Lionel Barrymore & Una Merkel
An M.G.M. Picture

ORIENTAL THEATRE
4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30
TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 28478
2 DAYS ONLY TO-DAY • TO-MORROW
Sensational Story Of A Wilderness Woman!
An untamed woman who knew and obeyed only one master, a breath-taking spectacle of the great Northwest.

BIG PICTURES YOU'LL ENJOY SEEING AGAIN!
TUES. "DAWN PATROL"
WED. "ANTHONY ADVERSE"
THUR. "CONFESSIONS OF A NAZI SPY"
MATINEES @ 20c.-30c. EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

PENINSULA HOTEL
— POPULAR —
SUNDAY TEA DANCES
— IN THE —
ROSE ROOM
5 P.M. TILL 7 P.M.
ART CARNEIRO
AND HIS SWING ORCHESTRA
THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

"THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD"

Established 1924

Registered Offices — Windsor House, 12, Des Voeux Road, Central, Hong Kong.

Telephones:
20022—Advertising Dept.
20011—Business Dept.
20022—Editorial Dept.
33963—The Editor.
33993—Sub-Editor.

Cable Add: "Mail, Hongkong" Codes: Bentley and A.B.C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

LOCAL
3 months ... H.K.$ 1.40
6 months ... H.K.$ 2.75
12 months ... H.K.$ 5.50

OVERSEAS (including postage)
3 months ... H.K.$ 5.40
6 months ... H.K.$10.75
12 months ... H.K.$21.50

All subscriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited.

CONTRIBUTIONS:

All contributions must bear the writer's or artist's signature, not for publication purposes unless desired, but as a sign of good faith. The publishers do not accept responsibility for the return of manuscript, drawings or pictures unless a stamped addressed envelope is sent together with the contribution.

G R

PUBLIC AUCTION

PARTICULARS AND CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 18th day of November, 1940, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at To Kwa Wan, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the King, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, ($200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements N.	B.	E.	W.	Contents in sq. ft.	Annual Rent.	Upset Price
1	Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4256.	Kowloon City Road, To Kwa Wan.	ft.	ft.	ft.	ft.	About 16,350	$300	$12,225
		As per sale plan							

G R

PUBLIC AUCTION

PARTICULARS AND CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 18th day of November, 1940, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at To Kwa Wan, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the King, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, ($200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements N.	B.	E.	W.	Contents in sq. ft.	Annual Rent.	Upset Price
2	Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4297.	Adjoining Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4146, Ping Street, Kau Pui Shek.	ft.	ft.	ft.	ft.	About 5,734	$96	$4,301
		As per sale plan							

NOTICE

Mr. M. Feroz Din, Army Contractor and Vice-President of K.I.T.C., Kowloon, requests the pleasure of the attendance of all members of K.I.T.C. at a Farewell Dinner to be given at 7.30 p.m. tonight at the K.I.T.C. premises, King's Park, Kowloon, in honour of three distinguished members of the Indian Community, Messrs. Mahan Singh,, S. S. Mamak and Sapooram Singh,, who are leaving this Colony for India.

Hong Kong, 17th Nov., 1940.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

DRAFT PROGRAMMES and ENTRY FORMS for the Twelfth Extra Race Meeting to be held on SATURDAY, 30th November, 1940 (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on THURSDAY, 21st November, 1940.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary
Hong Kong, 17th Nov., 1940.

HOTEL
Ice House Street
CENTRE OF TOWN
UNRIVALLED TABLE
MODERATE CHARGES
Telephone 26664
CECIL

End Rheumatism While You Sleep

If you suffer sharp, stabbing pains, if joints are swollen, it shows your blood is poisoned through faulty kidney action. Other symptoms of Kidney Disorders are Burning, Itching Passages, "Getting up Nights," Backaches, Lumbago, Leg Pains, Nervousness, Dizziness, Headaches, Colds, Puffy Ankles, Circles under Eyes, Lack of Energy, Appetite, etc. Ordinary medicines can't help much—you must kill the germs ruining health. Cystex ends these troubles by removing the cause. Get Cystex from any Chemist on Guarantee to put you right or money back. Act Now! In 24 hours you will feel better and be completely well in one week. The Guarantee protects you.

..Cystex
For Kidneys, Rheumatism, Bladder

Asthma Germs Killed In 3 Minutes

Choking, gasping, wheezing Asthma and Bronchitis poison your system, ruin your health and weaken your heart. Mendaco, the prescription of an American physician, starts killing Asthma Germs in 3 minutes; purifies the blood and builds new vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, eat anything and enjoy life. Mendaco is so successful that it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to completely stop your Asthma in 8 days or money back on return of empty package. Get Mendaco from your Chemist today.

Mendaco The guarantee protects you.
Ends Asthma ✶ Bronchitis ✶ Hay Fever

Vigour Restored, Glands Made Young In 24 Hours

It is no longer necessary to suffer from loss of vigour and manhood, weak memory and body, nervousness, impure blood, sickly skin, depression, and poor sleep, because an American Doctor has discovered a quick, easy way to end these troubles.

This discovery is in pleasant, easy-to-take tablet form, is absolutely harmless, does away with gland operations and is bringing new youth and vigour to thousands. It works directly on the glands and nerves, and puts new, rich blood and energy in your veins. In 24 hours you can see and feel yourself getting younger. Your eyes sparkle, you feel alive and full of youthful vigour and power.

And this amazing, new gland and vigour restorer, called Vi-Tabs, is guaranteed. It has been proved by thousands in America and is now distributed by chemists here under a guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of 48 Vi-Tabs costs little, and the guarantee protects you.

Vi-Tabs
Restores Manhood and Vitality

TO-DAY'S FOOTBALL

FIRST DIVISION
Eastern v Kwong W
(Caroline Hill, 4.15 p.m.)
SECOND DIVISION
South China v Kwong W
(Caroline Hill, 2.45 p.m.)
Engineers v Ordnance
(Military, 2.45 p.m.)
Service Corps v Kit Chee
(Military, 4.15 p.m.)
THIRD DIVISION
Signals v Medicals
(Sookunpoo, 2.45 p.m.)
Service Corps v A.S.A.
(Sookunpoo, 4.15 p.m.)

FOOTBALL PROBLEMS

(By "THE JUDGE")

This week's problems are:

Q. 1. What would be the referee's position if after whistling up for the second half only eight players of a team lined up?

Q. 2. What interval is allowed at half-time?

Q. 3. Can the referee allow teams to agree not to change ends at half-time?

Q. 4. Can a player score two goals in succession without another player of either side playing the ball?

Q. 5. Can a corner flag post be removed when a corner kick is being taken?

(Answers on Page 18)

GURI'S YACHTING SUCCESS

Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club's 3rd Commodore's Cup Race and Championship Race over 7.2 miles yesterday resulted as follows:

START 14.40

Yacht	Pos'n.	Pts.
Guri (Mr. S. K. Heiberg)	1	19
Joss (Major G. E. Neve)	2	11
Gull (Capt. A. O. G. Mills)	3	15
True Blue (Mr. Walton)	4	13
La Linda (Mr. C. C. Blake)	5	12
Artemis (Mr. G. G. Wood)	6	11
Maureen (Mr. D. Humphries)	7	10
Jean (Mr. L. C. Baker)	8	9
Redshank (Capt. J. Krogh Moe)	9	8
Tyrone-Chai (Mr. B. Herschend)	10	7
Isobel (Capt. R. W. Berridge)	11	6
Petrel (Mr. C. F. Hyde)	12	5

(Continued in next Column)

BABY PANTHERS MAY BE TOO GOOD FOR CARDINALS

By "Grandstand"

Some interesting plays will feature the three-game schedule in the Senior Softball League to-day, whilst the Baby Panther-Cardinals' game in the Ladies' League should also prove of interest. All games are at Chatham Road.

Cardinals are much stronger than when they played against Wildcats in the season's opening game, when they were overwhelmed by the Untamed Felines. The addition of Rosita Bagalawski has given the team new courage, and they have shown they can dish it out in the last two games.

Efegina Babida, ace twirler, is reputed to be able to toss a ball with a hook, and if this is true, she will be the only pitcher in the local ladies' loop to enjoy that distinction.

Baby Panthers are a team nobody can be sure of, and there is more than an even chance of their taking this game, which starts at 10.30 a.m.

Wildcats should chalk up another victory when they cross bats with Recreio Ramblerettes at noon.

Wahoos have been working hard during their fortnight's lay-off, and are able to produce a relief pitcher in Ida Castro, who will assume mound duties when they meet the Little Flowers at 9 a.m.

First-string hurler Jeannette "Blondie" Yolle will be taking a rest at the hot-corner.

Markar Called Up

In the opener of the Senior League, Saints meet the still undefeated Cyclones at 1.30 p.m., and don't believe they are not proud of their record. Hurler Pinky Pineda, who has pitched the team to victory in their last few games, having enjoyed a period of luck, has called for points North, and relief chucker A. R. Markar will assume mound duties in the encounter with the Collegians. The Cyclone line-up, if their Volunteer members are available, will be first-sacker Markar, second baseman Ikey Haroon, and third baseman Sherry Bux, with A. A. Rumjahn plugging up the windy alley. Ballhawks K. M. Rumjahn, Barney Abbas and Bakar will roam the pastures. Battery will be A. R. Markar and "Skelly Razack".

Saints will field their same line-up as last week, with pitcher Frankie "Bashful" Gonsalves chucking them in to hindsnatching Hal Winglee. Powerhouse Stan Leonard, Ozo Ozorio, and Dave Leonard will guard the basepaths, whilst George Souza will fill the shortstop gap. Henry Showboat Ali will be in his regular berth in the left garden, but the centre and right gardeners have not yet been decided, pending the return of Powlawski.

The Game To Watch

Hong Kong Baseballers, of whose fielding much has been said, will meet Canadian Chinese at 2.45 p.m., and this corner cannot envisage the Canucks coming out on top in this encounter.

With one setback apiece, both the Indians and Recreio Aces will go all out against each other when they meet in the night-cap, commencing at 4 p.m. In view of his sterling work on the mound last week, it is possible that Mentor Riri Noronha of Recs will start Gerry Gosano on the mound again, and he has been considered in certain quarters as deserving a permanent berth in the box. The rest of the team should remain unchanged, as they are near perfect at present. Indians will pitch Kassa, Nazarin, with battery mate Tarzan Ismail, whose pegs to second can still be improved.

This will be the game to watch.

E. Cheong
MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS HONG KONG

Just received a new shipment of exclusive patterns of Worsted Suitings by "Moffat Bros.," London.

You are cordially invited to see them before you make your decision for replacement.

22, Wyndham Street,
Telephone 33452.

IRIUM FOR SPARKLING TEETH

It's a real joy to clean your teeth with Pepsodent containing IRIUM. The minute it touches your teeth you have a delightful and lasting sensation of its invigorating, refreshing foam. And what a wholesome tingle of freshness it leaves behind it! But—the biggest test of all—look in your mirror afterwards if you want a real surprise. You'll be amazed at the new radiant beauty in your teeth. There's nothing like PEPSODENT Tooth Paste for bringing out real dazzling whiteness. And that's because Pepsodent contains IRIUM, the amazing new discovery with the remarkable cleansing powers. Start the PEPSODENT way to lovelier teeth now.

Rosemary Lane, star of Warner Bros. Pictures appearing in "Four Daughters."

Available in large, medium and guest-size.

USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE OR TOOTH POWDER ... BOTH CONTAIN IRIUM

Lost! 18 lbs. of FAT in 15 Days!

Well Known Society Woman Jubilant — Reduced Hips Three and a Half Inches — Reduced Bust Four Inches—Feels, Oh, So Light and Full of Pep!

Suppose you weighed 13 stone 4 pounds and every time you looked in a mirror tears came into your eyes as you gazed on a huge double chin, heavy arms and legs, large hips and bust. And suppose this over-fat condition made you too heavy for your own feet—until you felt constantly all dragged out, stomach upset with gas and indigestion, and terrific headaches. And then you tried one thing after another—and you're all ready to give up in despair.

SUCH was the dilemma of Mrs. Frank Cole (full address on request). She read about BonKora, the one safe, natural way to take off excess poundage by cleansing wastes from the intestines and removing retained moisture from fatty tissues. But let her tell the story:

"I am so grateful for what BonKora has done for me that I almost want to shout it from the housetops. I weighed 13 stone 4 lbs. After taking just 2 bottles of your wonderful medicine, I am down to 13 stone. I have had to take in all my dresses, for I have lost 4 inches in the bust and 3½ in the hips. And I am feeling better than I have for years. I couldn't digest a thing. I used to suffer from gas in the stomach; constant dizzy spells and from such terrible headaches that at times I could hardly see. I slept poorly. I felt tired all the time and could scarcely do my work. Now all that is gone. I seem to be able to eat anything I like without distress. I sleep well every night and get up feeling fine. I can now work hard all day and never feel tired. I look so well, my friends ask me what on earth I have done to myself. And I tell them, I owe it all to BonKora."

You may not lose 18 pounds in 15 days. But if you have excess fat you can lose it in the famous "three easy stages," as shown in this picture. For the next week, before meals, take a little BonKora, the new safe, easy treatment. No need to starve. Eat as much as you want. The big secret is selecting for each meal the proper combination of foods that do not clog the system and turn to fat. An almost endless choice of appealing dishes, showing you how to select the correct combinations those foods you probably like best, furnished free. BonKora, the safe and effective method to reduce—contains only the choicest and most efficacious medicaments of Nature. POSITIVELY NO thyroid or other drug that may jeopardize your health.

Simply purchase a bottle of BonKora, the new reducing treatment, at your chemist's to-day—unhealthy fat will quickly disappear and with it bloat, gas, and other stomach ills. You'll feel younger; yes, you'll look younger with those bright eyes, and that clear skin and stunning figure which only perfect health can impart.

BONKORA and ORANGE JUICE

By taking 2 teaspoonsful of BonKora in a glass of ORANGE JUICE 3 times daily you will not only lose excess weight safely and quickly, but you will regain your ability to SLEEP RESTFULLY. You will be freed from the pains of rheumatism and the penalties of constipation. The essential vitamins of the orange aid and expedite the amazing beneficial effects of BonKora.

BONKORA

Obtainable at all Drug Stores.
Sole Agents:—
W. S. SHERLY & CO.
20-22 Queen's Rd., C.

TROU-BLE IN The AIR?
PHONE 27633
For RADIO EXPERT REPAIRS
Scientific Service Company
(ZENITH RADIO DISTRIBUTORS)
NATIONAL BANK BLDG.

Painted Lady (Lt. Cdr. W. H. L. Harrison, R.N.)	13	4	
Koala (Mrs. M. Johnson)	14	3	
Kittiwake	D.N.F.		

MIXED CLASS START 14.50

Yacht	Corrected	Pos'n	Pts
Wendy (Mr. H. W. Browne)	16.28.52½	1	10
Zephyr (Major Rochfort-Boyd)	16.29.34½	2	8
Widgeon (Mr. P. F. MacCabe)	16.31.00	3	6
Winkle (Mr. G. T. Harrington)	16.31.07½	4	4
Ailsa (Capt. W. C. Ingram)	16.32.23	5	3
Eryl (Major J. C. L. Yale)	16.37.37	6	2

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

$1.30 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS

Three insertions in one issue or one insertion for three issues.

50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25.

Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution of replies received to the Advertisement. Names and addresses must be included in all advertisements dealing with money loans.

Advertisements will be accepted up to 9 o'clock on the Saturday night prior to publication.

FOR SALE

ARIEL CYCLE, 5 H.P., O.H.V., 1932 model. New paint, new crom. Will accept first offer. Write Box No. 756 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

WARM WINTER BLANKETS: $6.50. New Sewing Machines $50. Office Typewriter $35. Portables, $35-$90. Kitchen Scales $5. Suitcases. Hillman Minx $1,300. "Bluebell", 218, Nathan, (9 a.m.—8 p.m.).

HILLMAN-MINX (De-Luxe Model) $3,000.—only. 40 m.p.g. guaranteed. Appearance/condition like new. Owner driven. Apply 36, Hankow Road, Top Floor.

THE BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORE, biggest sweets import shop. Large assortment arrived. Fresh stock. Reasonable prices. Good service. 15, Pottinger Street (Same location for forty years).

WANTED TO BUY

WE BUY at higher prices—typewriters, pianos, stamps, cars, watches, jewelleries. Almost anything one wishes to sell. Write G.P.O. Box No. 668 and/or Phone 57627.

TO LET

IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION. Four Room Flat, Kitchen, Bathroom Servant Rooms. All Modern Conveniences. 11A, Carnarvon Rd., corner Cameron Road. Top Floor. Cool. Clean. Quiet District. Moderate Rent.

TO LET—Large furnished room, vacant middle of this month. $55 per month. Address—6, Granville Road, Ground Floor, Kowloon.

PIANO TUNING

PIANO TUNED & REPAIRED by experienced European tuner. Orders taken at store, 47, Peking Road, Phone 58879 or at No. 6, Granville Road, Ground Floor, Kowloon.

WANTED KNOWN

WE OFFER HIGHEST PRICES for any amount of gold articles, dust, diamonds, silver, etc. Apply Eurasia Gold Refining Co., China Building, 7th floor, Tel. 30727. No holidays.

TUITION WANTED

ENGLISHMAN requires Spanish guitar lessons. Wishes to learn, play by note. Please write Box No. 764 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

TUITION GIVEN

LEARN TO become a Boxing, Jiu-jitsu and physical instructor. Well-paid profession. Special terms for servicemen. Consult—Stanley, Sunshine Gymnasium, No. 3, Ningpo Street, 3rd floor, Kowloon.

TRANSLATION from French, Spanish and Portuguese into English, also Typewriting work, any description. Neatness, accuracy and absolute discretion guaranteed. Apply P.O. Box 1629, Kowloon.

HONG KONG LANGUAGE SCHOOL teaches Cantonese and Mandarin. Easy, interesting, inexpensive lessons. Trained teachers. Apply Dina House. Tel. 53683.

Effectively reconditioned used cars of all makes and sizes, priced from $375 to $4,000, are now on display at our showrooms at 132, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

We have just printed a folder which completely describes over fifty of our Reconditioned Cars, and shall be pleased to forward your copy immediately upon receipt of the attached coupon.

GILMAN'S
USED CAR DEPT.,
132, Nathan Road, Kowloon

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....
S.H.

FOR SMARTNESS AT LOWEST COST

Suits Made To Order From $39 to $110

Only British Materials. Guaranteed Fitting.

CHEVIOT
IN HERRINGBONE WEAVE FOR WINTER
A cheviot suit is a particularly good buy from the utility standpoint. It fits into the picture wherever you want to look your best.

COVERT
IN BLUE, BROWN AND GREEN
It wears so well, it holds its shape so perfectly, and it looks so well, it's no wonder that Covert is the favourite men's fabric.

K. WEISS
Tel. 21040
CHINA BUILDING,
Opp. Hong Kong Hotel.
Branch
94, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

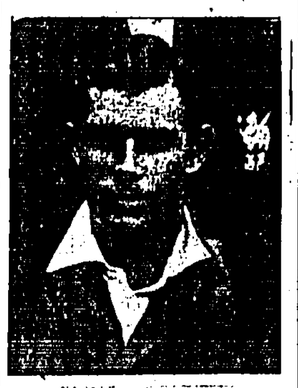
STRIPES
This smart, more conservative pattern is more and more being worn by business men and young executives for daily wear.

TWEED
IN ALL PATTERNS AND ALL STYLES
Once again tweed leads the pack for less dressy occasions. You can wear them for business as well as for sport.

IN THE LIMELIGHT, NO. 44

OWEN-HUGHES HAS TRULY REMARKABLE H.K. CRICKET RECORD

Despite considerably increased Volunteer duties, and the consequent lack of practice and an inevitable loss of interest in sport, Harry Owen-Hughes, one of the Colony's foremost all-round sportsmen, made the sports headlines again with a fine innings of 92 against Kowloon Cricket Club last Saturday. Opening the Club innings against a total of 178, he scored 92 out of 154 in 80 minutes and hit 14 boundaries. Yesterday he hit 61 not out, scored out of 89, against Club de Recreio.



EDUCATED at Shrewsbury and coming to Hong Kong in 1922, Owen-Hughes walked straight into the Hong Kong cricket team to meet Shanghai in Shanghai in 1923 and made a very distinguished debut, scoring 30 and 0 and taking 4 for 92, in an innings of 351 and after opening the Colony attack with F. N. Young, and 6 for 74 in an innings of 255 and when used as a first change bowler. His comment on this match was to the effect that he dropped H. E. Muriel when he was only 10 and he went on to score 89 before being run out! In this game H. B. Ollerdessen scored 96, L. A. Quayle 84, Donald Leach 68, "Tum" Pearce 145 not out and R. H. Wild 83.

He has played 11 times for the Colony, captaining the side on at least three occasions, as follows:

Against Shanghai:—

	Runs.	O.	M.	R.	W.	Catches
*1923—	30	21	2	92	4	2
	0	26	3	74	6	
1924—	6					2
1926—	1	7	2	12	0	2
	21					
*1928—	11					
	27	5	0	25	0	
1929—	1					2
	61	0.5	0	2	1	
1931—	24	5	1	31	0	2
	10					
1933—	48					1
	1	4	0	8	0	
*1934—	4					1
	0					
Total	253	68.5	8	244	11	12

* In Shanghai.

Against Malaya:—

	Runs.	O.	M.	R.	W.	Catches
1924—	10					2
	9					
1929—	108	3	0	10	1	
	*9	11	2	36	4	
1933—	*40					
	1	4	0	11	1	2
Total	177	18	2	57	6	4

* * *

LOCAL RECORD

HIS highest score locally is 165 not out, scored against Navy in the 1926-7 Triangular Tournament, and during this same season he had 88 v University, 66 v Civil Service and 55 not out v K.C.C.

About four seasons ago he topped 1,000 runs for the season, and in his first season for Hong Kong Cricket Club, for whom he has always played, he secured 76 wickets, a feat almost without parallel. His long reach caused many a good bowler to lose his length and his best scoring shot is as a result the hook, behind which he gets plenty of power. A slow left-handed bowler, he can make the ball break both ways and comes off the pitch very fast.

In the 1923-4 season he scored two centuries, against Royal Artillery and Indian R.C., and took a hat trick, also against I.R.C., all in the course of four weeks!

He has scored more than 10 centuries in local cricket.

He has registered three hat tricks, once in the match against Army which featured the opening of the Cricket Club's present pavilion—R. E. A. Webster scored 70 odd in this game—and the other two against Civil Service and I.R.C.

He has never taken 10 wickets in a match, but when playing for Old Salopians against North Devon he took the first nine wickets to fall and then brought the innings to a close with a catch in the slips! Last season, when playing for Officers v The Rest of the Volunteers, he took nine wickets and had the tenth caught at the wicket in the last over of the game, only to have the umpire give him not out. The same batsman was also let off in the slips in the same over!

* * *

MEMORABLE GAME

ASKED which match he remembered best, he told me of a game against Aldershot Command, for which he motored 70 miles on a bright, sunny day and with a brand new bat in his bag. On his arrival there he was asked if he could bowl. He said, "Yes, left-handed stuff," and then proceeded to give away 40 runs in three overs. Asked where he fielded, he said, "Slips," and then dropped three catches and was relegated to the deep. Asked when he usually went in, he said, "No. 5 or 6," and was sent in No. 5, complete with new bat, with instructions that Ian Erskine of the Scots Guards—he later came to Hong Kong and played against Shanghai in 1928—was swinging rather alarmingly and not to take any undue risks. The first ball came down and went away to the off. He, as he thought, covered up without attempting to play the ball, only to hear [illegible] ment the sound of ball hitting stump, and found his middle peg knocked back! All, after a 70 miles motor journey on a bright, sunny day!

This story illustrates better than anything else the character of the man who has led Club for many seasons and who has topped their averages, both batting and bowling, more times than I can remember. Of his successes he is extremely loath to talk, but he is prepared to give complete details of his failures.

* * *

FINEST FIELD

HE mentioned many occasions on which he dropped catches, but if I had to select one slips fielder over the past 10 seasons I would unhesitatingly choose Harry Owen-Hughes. He has brought off the finest catches seen on the Club ground, and his long reach has saved innumerable boundaries following snicks or deliberate cutting.

While on leave he has played with success for the Incognitos and Free Foresters, and his feats for them still live in the bound volumes of "The Cricketer."

* * *

RUGGER FOR H.A.C.

WHILE at Shrewsbury — Capt. Skipwith, the Army fast bowler, was at this school some years later — Owen-Hughes played Association football, which he gave up following a broken ankle, fives, at which he excelled, and cricket, at which he was worst! He played Rugby later, for H.A.C. (Honourable Artillery Company) —he has played only once out here, for Volunteers against Club —and did a fair bit of swimming, winning a handicap mile event in the Thames and coming fifth in the Insurance Offices A.S.A. championship when competing against Cross-Channel swimmers.

* * *

FINE SPRINTER

OWEN-HUGHES has also made a name for himself at athletics, being second string in the M. G. Coy. Relay team — Geoff Lammert was first string and the late C. C. Francis and A. L. Eastman were the other two members — which won the Volunteers' event for four years running and which did exceptionally well in Open events. His best time for the 100 was 10.2, as against Lammert's 10 flat, while he also won honours for his Company in the High Jump, besides having quite a reputation as a hurdler at Home.

He represented the Civilians against the visiting Malayan hockey team and was the Club right-winger in the Sim Shield series for many years. Having captained Club for several seasons, he was eventually forced to give up hockey due to heavier Volunteer duties which did not allow him to play on Tuesdays and Fridays.

* * *

IN EIGHT FINALS

THOUGH a member of Club's League tennis team for years, he has not won the Club Championship, though he has won many trophies in the other Club competitions, having reached the Final of the Mixed Doubles Handicap, on most occasions from the back mark, on eight occasions, though without meeting with success in this event!

In 1928 he was reserve pitcher and centre-field in the Hong Kong baseball team which played against Shanghai Chinese, and he was pitcher for the Volunteers, the giant-killers in the League. In those days the player who hit a home run earned two complimentary cinema tickets, and cricketers like Owen-Hughes and "Accl" Bowler were frequently guests of honour. Some of the Volunteer team then were Ginger Howell, Teddy Ramsey, who was a brilliant catcher, Oscar Enger, the late Donald Logan, Alec Mackenzie and Bobbie Burns.

I also seem to recall Owen-Hughes doing a bit of boxing for the Volunteers against H.M.S. Hermes. An Olympiad tournament was staged between these two units, and the Volunteers won everything, so "Hermes" decided they would like to fight! Needless to say, "Hermes" had their revenge. The match was held at Murray Barracks and Owen-Hughes met Stoker Addison in one of the bouts. [illegible]

O-LAN WINS ST. LEGER FROM DUPONT BAY

Burford Is Withdrawn

MR. BLACK RIDES FOUR WINNERS IN SIX STARTS

THE ANNOUNCEMENT THAT BURFORD, WHICH WAS GENERALLY EXPECTED TO WIN THE HONG KONG ST. LEGER AT THE JOCKEY CLUB'S ELEVENTH EXTRA RACE MEETING AT HAPPY VALLEY YESTERDAY, HAD TO BE WITHDRAWN JUST BEFORE THE RACE, OWING TO LAMENESS, WAS RECEIVED WITH THE KEENNEST DISAPPOINTMENT BY THE LARGE NUMBER OF RACE FANS WHO HAD EXPECTED TO SEE A GREAT FIGHT BETWEEN THIS PONY AND MR. T.K.L.'S O-LAN, RIDDEN BY MR. V. V. NEEDA.

As a result of Burford's withdrawal, only two ponies faced the starter for the classic event, both being from the same stable — O-Lan and Dupont Bay (Mr. H. J. A. Hearne). In a slight measure they made up for the disappointment at the non-appearance of Burford, for they put up a fine race, and it was only in the last 100 yards that O-Lan caught up with its stablemate, which had led all the way.

Feature of the day's racing was the excellent horsemanship shown by Mr. D. Black, who scored four wins in six outings to forge ahead in the race for 1940 jockey championship honours. Mr. Black was to have ridden Burford, and had the pony been fit he might easily have had another win to his credit.

Mr. Black's handling of Criffel in the penultimate race of the day was masterly. Badly left at the start, he showed excellent judgment, keeping his mount back till the Distance Post, when he came up on the outside to win a grand race by a short head from Contact (Mr. Needa). Criffel, incidentally, returned the handsome dividend of $57.80.

It was also left to Mr. Black to bring in the biggest dividend of the afternoon. This was in the New Bridge Handicap, when he piloted Brown Derby first past the post to pay $77.70.

T. K. L. was the most successful owner with a first, a second and a third, while the Sylvandale-Criffel combination paid $479.70 to 27 backers in the "Daily Double."

Detailed results are as follow:

1—2.00 P.M. TAIPO STAKES.—One Mile.

Geordie (Wood)	48	82
Bogey (Chu)	45	70
Arabian Cat (Fung)	26	38

2—2.30 P.M. — NEWCASTLE HANDICAP.—Six Furlongs.

Monestoy's Shuttlecock, 147 lb. ..... (D. Black) 1

C. L. Gregory's Catterick Bridge, 152 lb. ..... (H. J. A. Hearne) 2

T. K. L.'s Venus Bay, 165 lb. (V. V. Needa) 3

14 starters. Won by short head; same. Time: 25.2; 51.2; 1.18.

Pari-mutuel, winner $34.80; places, 1st $9.90; 2nd $10.00; 3rd $8.10.

The fourth pony was Rising Star

BETTING FIGURES

	Win	Place
Venus Bay (Needa)	1024	1219
Cheerful Star (Chang)	1218	892
Shuttlecock (Black)	743	701
A Green Time (Wei)	678	621
Catterick Bridge (Hearne)	584	750
Bredon (Chattey)	360	421
Centre Court (Sung)	200	257
Roolify (Davis)	101	305
Rising Star (Craven)	109	104
Spring Shine (Botelho)	69	115
National Victory (Tao)	58	69
Twilight Star (Tang)	23	22
Winnie (Chiu)	17	46
Violet Queen (Hoo)	0	32

3—3.00 P.M.—HONG KONG ST. LEGER.—One and Three Quarter Miles.

T. K. L.'s O-Lan, 150 lb. .... (V. V. Needa) 1

T. K. L.'s Dupont Bay, 150 lb. (H. J. A. Hearne) 2

2 starters. Won by short head. Time: 30.4; 1.02.2; 1.33.1; 2.02.3; 2.32.3; 3.02.2; 3.28.4.

Pari-mutuel, winner $6.60; places, 1st $5.60.

BETTING FIGURES

	Win	Place
O-Lan (Needa)	736	210
Dupont Bay (Hearne)	336	67

4—3.30 P.M.—NEW BRIDGE HANDICAP. — First Section. — About Half Mile 165 Yards.

Sunnyside's King's Worthy, 150 lb. .... (Hoo Pak-ming)		1
M. F. L. Haymes's Zero, 150 lb. (M. F. L. Haymes)		2
Lee Bros.'s Lancashire Chap, 147 lb. ..... (S. W. Lee)		3

14 starters. Won by four lengths; half-length. Time: 30.2; 102.4; 1.36.1; 2.08.4.

Pari-mutuel, winner $27.80; places, 1st $11.00; 2nd $33.00; 3rd $18.50.

The fourth pony was Ascot Vale

BETTING FIGURES

	Win	Place
National Liberty (Young)	1136	1098
King's Worthy (Hoo Pak-ming)	646	675
Ascot Vale (Coppin)	530	528
Plain View (Chattey)	225	240
Radium Star (Chiu)	223	331
Lancashire Chap (Lee)	197	208
Zero (Haymes)	156	144
Dow-Jones (Cooper)	115	137
Lucky Eleven (Ho Hong-ping)	70	107
Heddon (Lo Kwong-to)	69	111
Tim (Yeung)	61	121

HAVE YOU WON?

Race 1

No. 3128	$2275.00
" 627	650.00
" 3634	325.00

Unplaced runners ($50 each), Nos.: 1058, 2189, 1631, 1744, 4280, 283, 4534, 2279, 3954, 2951, 4306.

Race 2

No. 93	$2461.20
" 431	703.20
" 2772	351.60

Unplaced runners ($50 each), Nos.: 2302, 718, 6218, 5115, 1635, 3990, 1534, 869, 1394, 3937, 809.

Race 3

No. 2723	$3126.00
" 1128	1042.00

Unplaced runner ($50) No. 5327 (Burford was withdrawn, but the number had already been drawn).

Race 4

No. 4174	$2885.40
" 5006	618.30
" 4786	618.30

Unplaced runners ($50 each), Nos.: 5568, 3479, 1201, 5423, 5725, 4505, 67, 5162.

Race 5

No. 862	$3000.00
" 3752	857.20
" 3910	428.60

Unplaced runners ($50 each), Nos.: 3335, 3809, 1949, 4532, 176, 706, 2075.

Race 6

No. 2987	$5628.00
" 4064	1608.00
" 53	804.00

Unplaced runners ($100 each), Nos.: 2902, 2238, 533, 4540, 1089, 1607, 3289.

Race 7

No. 2747	$3108.00
" 5828	888.00
" 4499	444.00

Unplaced runners ($50 each), Nos.: 1087, 5690, 6021, 1486, 2106, 4433, 1928, 3116, 5505, 2001.

Race 8

No. 1824	$5947.20
" 406	1699.20
" 2554	849.60

Unplaced runners ($100 each), Nos.: 3152, 5901, 1627, 924, 6006, 4835, 5095.

Cocoa's Brown Derby, 152 lb. (D. Black) 1

Weetoo's Fair Chance, 146 lb. (B. A. Proulx) 2*

Ash's Rowan, 160 lb. ..... (H. J. A. Hearne) 2*

* Dead heat.

11 starters. Won by short head; dead heat. Time: 8.3; 33.2; 58.4.

Pari-mutuel, winner $77.70; places, 1st $21.20; 2nd $14.50 (Rowan); 3rd $10.50.

The fourth pony was Tornado Star

BETTING FIGURES

	Win	Place
Fair Chance (Proulx)	1303	1065
Flying Dutchman (Botelho)	1209	1520
Springhurst (Poy)	957	1271
Melody Star (Tao)	887	724
Rowan (Hearne)	660	611
Brown Derby (Black)	361	361
Pumpernickel (Craven)	301	327
A Roaring Time (Wei)	234	197
Devonian (Treverton)	122	133
Tornado Star (Chang)	39	47
Albury (Yuen)	26	35

5.—4.00 P.M.—CASTLE PEAK HANDICAP.—First Section. 9½ Furlongs.

A.H.P.'s Sylvandale, 149 lb. (B. L. Tao) 1

S. W. Lee's West Lake, 156 lb. (L. B. Chao) 2

H. Leigh's Portrush, 154 lb. (H. S. Chang) 3

10 starters. Won by short head; 4 lengths. Time: 28.2; 58.3; 1.29.4.

Pari-mutuel, winner $48.60; places, 1st $10.30; 2nd $6.80; 3rd $8.10.

The fourth pony was Chatterbox

BETTING FIGURES

	Win	Place
West Lake (Chao)	1706	1547
Portrush (Chang)	994	859
Sunlight View (Botelho)	723	662
Oomph (Hoo)	679	470
Chatterbox (Black)	529	453
Sylvandale (Tao)	517	510
Royal Highness (Ip)	276	314
Phoenix (Liang)	116	145
Wilber (Sung)	105	105
Clowner (Craven)	54	92

6.—4.30 P.M.—NEW SOUTH WALES HANDICAP. From the Two Mile Post Once Round & In (About One Mile 151 Yards).

Vilnja's Viceroy, 154 lb. .... (D. Black) 1

Mrs. J. H. Taggart's Lancashire Chips, 150 lb. ..... (G. Treverton) 2

Lee Bros.'s Amicus Curiae, 155 lb. ..... (L. B. Chao) 3

10 starters. Won by a length; ¾ length. Time: 8.4; 32.3; 58.3; 1.26; 1.52.1.

Pari-mutuel, winner $14.30; places, 1st $7.00; 2nd $28.90; 3rd $10.30.

The fourth pony was Baffin Bay

BETTING FIGURES

	Win	Place
Viceroy (Black)	2285	1960
Baffin Bay (Needa)	2158	1380
Amicus Curiae (Chao)	880	717
Vanity Fair (Botelho)	613	402
Many Thanks (Davis)	592	456
Comleber (Chang)	231	283
Ascot Day (Hearne)	221	207
Australian Diamond (Fung)	190	130
Lancashire Chips (Treverton)	127	100
Chiltern (Poy)	83	53

7.—5.00 P.M.—NEW BRIDGE HANDICAP. — Second Section. From the 1½ Mile Post (About Half Mile 165 Yards).

John Peel's Criffel, 162 lb. .. (D. Black) 1

Ellandee's Contact, 162 lb. ... (V. V. Needa) 2

Ellandee's Happy Landings, 145 lb. ... (W. H. S. Davis) 3

13 starters. Won by short head; the same. Time: 8.4; 33.1; 59.

Pari-mutuel, winner $57.80; places, 1st $14.00; 2nd $8.30; 3rd $12.30.

The fourth pony was Triumphant Day

BETTING FIGURES

	Win	Place
Contact (Needa)	1704	1226
Derby Day (Hearne)	1368	1233
Franklin (Chao)	1340	951
Happy Landings (Davis)	828	668
Criffel (Black)	514	456
Bruno (Treverton)	222	240
Sea Jay (Craven)	180	173
Cockerel (Ip)	170	117
Double Finesse	123	129
Australian Prince (Pan)	75	86
Ajax (Liang)	59	69
Triumphant Day (Sung)	39	51
Annabella (Hoo)	31	52

8.—5.30 P.M.—CASTLE PEAK HANDICAP.—Second Section. 9½ Furlongs.

Helenside's Valorous, 153 lb. (V. V. Needa) 1

Hollandia's Piet Hein, 147 lb. (P. P. Botelho) 2

Wong Sui Ngau's Salvage (B. L. Tao) 3

10 starters. Won by a length; ½ length. Time: 28.3; 59.1; 1.31.1.

Pari-mutuel, winner $25.00; places, 1st $8.60; 2nd $27.10; 3rd $7.00.

The fourth pony was The Leopard

BETTING FIGURES

	Win	Place
Salvage Master (Tao)	2079	1273
The Leopard (Chao)	1758	1516
Valorous (Needa)	1299	939
Gold Coin (Black)	656	614
Matador (Liang)	640	403
Palmer (Proulx)	312	210
Jack O'Lantern (Barrow)	224	152
Piet Hein (Botelho)	202	150
Double Chance (Tang)	177	143
The Tigress (Chiu)	36	39

'China Mail' Challenge Cup Final To-Day

A. S. C. COY. WILL START FAVOURITES

By "Skip"

The Final of Volunteers' Inter-Unit lawn bowls competition for the "China Mail" Challenge Cup will be played at Kowloon Bowling Green Club this afternoon, commencing at 3 p.m., and preparations have been made to accommodate a large number of spectators, amongst those officially invited being Col. H. B. Rose, M.C., Commandant of Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps, His Honour Sir Atholl MacGregor, acting President of H.K.L.B.A., Mr. R. P. Phillips, Hon. Secretary of the Association, and Mr. J. McKelvie, acting President of Kowloon Bowling Green Club.

The finalists are:

5TH A.A. BTY.	v	A.S.C. COY. "A"
L/Bdr. W. Melrose		Cpl. F. Cullen
Gnr. R. Main		Sgt. W. Hyde
Gnr. R. M. Keown		Sgt. J. O. Meyer
Gnr. J. C. Chalmers (Skip)		Pte. E. Kern (Skip)

Their progress to the Final has been as follows:

5TH A.A. BATTERY

(Bye in First Round).

beat Field Ambulance "C" (Pte. J. V. Luz, Pte. J. I. Barnes, Pte. S. Eccleshall and Pte. H. Strange) ..... 32—12

beat Stanley Platoon "A" (Pte. G. McGrath, Pte. S. Hodge, Lt. J. W. Fitz-Gerald and Sgt. W. J. Bagley) ..... 21—13

beat Field Engineers "A" (L/C. L. Sykes, Capt. Bottomley, Cpl. J. L. Stephens and C.Q.M.S. A. Spary) ..... 20—16

beat No. 6 Coy. "A" (Pte. J. A. Luz, Pte. H. A. Alves, Pte. J. F. V. Ribeiro and Lt. F. V. V. Ribeiro) ..... 17—16

A.S.C. COY. "A"

beat No. 2 Coy. "C" (Pte. E. Curtis, Pte. J. A. D. Morrison, Pte. J. C. Gill and Capt. A. W. Brown) ..... 30—14

beat A.S.C. Coy. "B" (Capt. Filippance, L/C. Pearse, L/C. Tuck and Pte. Rosselet) .... 19—16

beat No. 5 Coy. "A" (Pte. D. C. Alves, Pte. A. A. Remedios, Pte. L. J. Silva and C.Q.M.S. C. G. Silva) ..... 14—13

beat 1st Battery "A" (Gnr. P. Morrison, Gnr. J. R. Carr, Gnr. B. I. Bickford and Capt. J. Watson) ..... 28— 8

beat Field Engineers "C" (Spr. A. M. Galman, Spr. J. G. Ozorio, Spr. R. Lapsley and Spr. R. Morrison) ..... 21—16

Both teams seem to have had a fairly equal passage to the final stage, though possibly A.S.C. Company has had slightly the more difficult. In the Third Round they had a hard nut to crack in Carlos Silva's four from No. 5 Company, the game being settled only after an extra head, while they also found considerable difficulty in eliminating their "B" team, only a final spurt at the finish producing the deserved result, despite great efforts by Charlie Rosselet.

Ack Acks' Fine Feat

Both teams had a pretty tough time in the Semi-finals on Sunday last, and the Ack Acks achieved the better performance by ousting No. 6 Company "A" skipped by [illegible]

Field Ambulance "B" presented no difficulty to this strong team from Taikoo, but only a strong finish enabled them to beat W. J. Bagley's Stanley Platoon "A" team, whilst they had a little in hand against Field Engineers' "A" most of the time.

To compare the players is a difficult matter, but I will tackle it as best I can.

Willie Melrose is a powerful lead, and Fred Cullen will need to be at his best to hold him, whilst there should be a little—a very little—in Hyde's favour against Bob Main as No. 2.

Dick Keown and Joe Meyer have met many times in the past, as skips, and although the former has the better record in that respect I do not say he is a better player than his adversary to-day.

Both skips are better at drawing than driving, though neither is averse to a yard of running should the situation demand it.

It will be anyone's game, but as my forecasting has not been good lately I will tip A.S.C. Company to scrape home narrowly—without prejudice!

BIG WIN FOR PARSONS

At Cox's Road yesterday, Kowloon Cricket Club beat Kowloon Tong Club by 18 shots in a friendly lawn bowls match.

Kowloon C.C.		Kowloon Tong	
A. W. Smith		H. Gittins	
J. Duncan		T. K. Lim	
A. Steven		A. E. H. Castro	
H. Overy (Skip)	9	W. J. Howard (Skip)	27
A. Madar		H. A. Castro	
J. Hempsey		L. E. Lammert	
P. Wellwood		J. L. Stephens	
J. Fraser (Skip)	29	J. N. Wong (Skip)	16
A. C. Tribble		W. M. Gittins	
A. H. Martin		H. Kew	
R. S. Meadows		A. J. Kew	
W. Parsons (Skip)	34	J. Hau (Skip)	11
Total	72		54

OVER FORTIES WIN

Kowloon Bowling Green Club yesterday held an Inter-Club Lawn Bowls match between "Over Forties" and "Under Forties."

Six rinks were seen in action, and the match resulted in a win

WINS FOR D.G.S. AND SAINTS

Playing at home yesterday afternoon, Diocesan Girls' School beat Argonnuts by the odd goal in three, after sharing two goals at the interval in a friendly hockey match.

Miss E. Churn scored both goals for the Schoolgirls, while the Argonauts, who were one short, scored their only goal through Miss M. Maxwell.

St. Andrew's Ladies proved too good for Club de Recreio Ladies in a friendly hockey match played on the C.B.A. ground, winning by two clear goals, scored by Miss Birchill in the first period.

Saints were three short throughout the game.

Y.M.C.A. Defeated

Displaying better combination and stick-work, Nomads defeated Y.M.C.A. seniors by two clear goals, both scored in the second period, in a friendly hockey match at King's Park yesterday.

R. J. Reed and S. A. Reed were the goal-scorers.

After leading by 1-0 at the end fo the first half, Y.M.C.A. juniors shared six goals with R.A.M.C. in a friendly hockey game at King's Park yesterday.

Goal-scorers for Y.M.C.A. were McGahan (2) and Dormer, while R.A.M.C. scored through Fancey (3).

TO-DAY'S HOCKEY MATCHES

Main attraction in to-day's Tournament hockey programme should be the match between Central British Association and Police "A", while the Recreio/A. N. Other XI game will also be worth watching.

Following is the programme of the League Hockey matches for to-day with grounds, umpires and some of the teams:—

Recreio "A" v A. N. Other XI (Club ground) 10.30 a.m. Umpires K. Hussain and W. R. G. Hodge.

C.B.A. v Police "A" (C.B.A. ground) 10.30 a.m. Umpires Capt. Martin and W. Wathen.

Khalsa v University (Boundary Street) 4 p.m. Umpires D. T. Smith and E. C. Luscombe.

5th A.A. "B" v 5th A.A. "A" (Lyemun) 4 p.m. Umpires Sgt. Wellington and A. N. Other.

Gunboats v 2nd M.T.B.'s (Navy ground) 10 a.m. Umpires J. Dove and T. A. Tyas.

Destroyers v Police "B" (Navy ground) 11.15 a.m. Umpires J. Dove and T. A. Tyas.

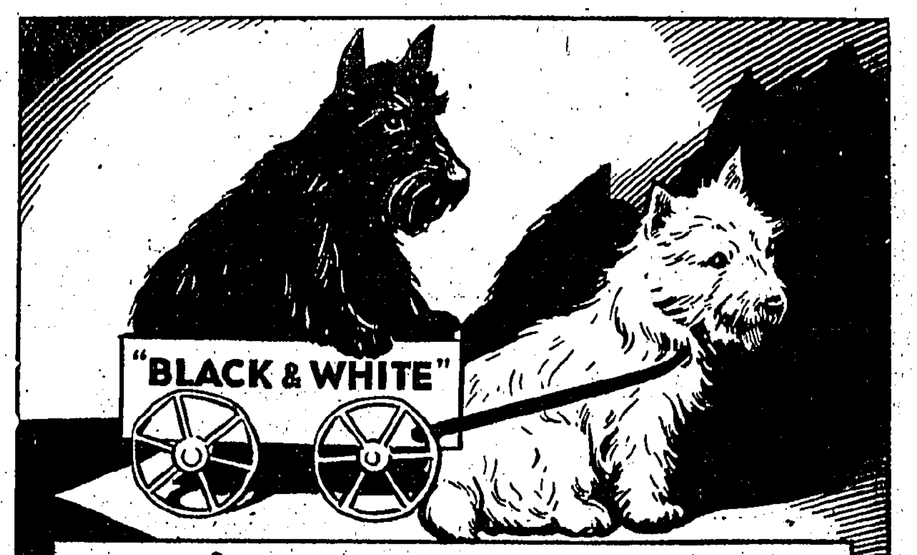
Police "A":—Naranjan Singh; Blackhurn and Man Singh; Leslie, Gough and Hayward; Teja Singh, Howlett, Jasbir Singh, Parker and Brown.

Police "B":—Balwant Singh; Mehar Singh and Booda Singh; Iqbal Singh, Joginder Singh, Darbara Singh; Gurbachan Singh, Rattan Singh, Narwant Singh, Channan Singh and Atatb Singh.

C.B.A.:—T. Lockhart; N. Whitley and G. Ainslie; D. Parsons, W. Ure and M. Dunne; D. T. Smith, T. Whitley, E. Fowler, A. N. Other and F. Fowler.

Recreio:—H. F. Gonsalves; J. M. Gosano and Dr. E. L. Gosano; G. N. Gosano, W. A. Reed and J. Fonseca; J. B. Gonsalves, Dr. H. L. Ozorio, B. T. Gosano, F. X. Sequeira and J. A. Soares.

Khalsa:—U. B. Souza; Kishan Singh and J. S. Grewal; Mohinder Singh, M. H. Hussain and Gurdayal Singh; Karminder Singh, A. E. P. Guest, Awtar Singh, A. P. Souza and Jangeer Singh.



No Hurry—

And its fine CHARACTER shows it!

"Black & White" takes the long, time-honoured road to Enjoyment—years of slow-skilful blending.

That's what gives "Black & White" its fine Character.

You taste it in the magnificent flavour.

You sense it in the delicate bouquet.

Just remember to ask for it by name.

"BLACK & WHITE"

The Scotch with Character

NAVY BEAT POLICE BY LARGE MARGIN IN DULL Q.T. GAME

By "Scrum-Half"

NAVY OPENED THE 1940-41 Quadrangular Rugby Tournament yesterday at Boundary Street when they beat Police, who were responsible for the Triangular Tournament, which dates back to 1910, being converted into a Quadrangular Tournament this season, by a goal, a penalty goal and four tries (20 pts.) to nil after an interval lead of 11-0.

It was an uninspiring match in which few lived up to the standard expected of them. Honeywill was very safe at full-back for Navy, while Rutherford and Carter established a sound understanding, besides playing excellently individually. At forward Taylor, Poole and Manfield impressed, and Watson invariably had the better of Lewis at hooking.

Only Police player to shine was Wright-Nooth, and he worked himself to a standstill, doing valuable work all the time.

Bowden Does Well

Navy were without McGill, who was very capably understudied by Bowden, and Beattie and King, for whom Brewer and Longmuir were brought in. Police were without Howlett, who was playing soccer, and this forced Innes to play centre threequarter, thus robbing the pack of a versatile forward without gaining the slightest advantage in doing so. Leslie was at scrum-half in place of Morrison.

Leslie arrived a few minutes late, and during this period Wright-Nooth played scrum-half, with Oakley at threequarter in the absence of Dingsdale, thus leaving the pack to scrum down 3-3 in the tight. Navy took full advantage of this handicap and by the time Dingsdale arrived they were not only three points up but they had established a superiority at forward that was to be theirs to the end.

Penalty Goal

After Robinson had almost broken through Dempsey was off for a moment or two to stop a bleeding nose, and it was during this period that **Watson** kicked a penalty goal for Navy, from the 25 yard line and from a favourable position. Watson failed with a second attempt, from 40 yards, and immediately after Dingsdale put in an appearance. Navy celebrated the occasion with a fine bout of passing from Rutherford to Carter to Paul to Bowden and inside to Paul, who easily scored close in for **Watson** to kick a goal. Watson then had a third penalty kick, but failed from near the touch line. Paul threw away a great chance when he was grassed in possession by Wall with Bowden unmarked on the wing. He, however, made amends soon after when he intercepted a pass and transferred to Bowden, who passed to **Carter**, who had come up on his outside, for that player to punt ahead and secure the touch down in the corner. Longmuir failed to convert.

Second Kick

For the second time in the match Navy commenced play with the kick-off—Police did not seem to want the kick and Carter was not fussy—and Carter very nearly scored after a well executed dribble. **Bucknell** then dummied and shook off a half-hearted tackle and went over fairly close in, but Watson did not add the goal points. Soon after Carter punted ahead and **Manfield** beat both he and Wall to the touch down, but again Watson failed with the kick. Navy's last score followed a bad knock-on by Carter which went unnoticed, the ball going right along the line to **Robinson**, who handed off Wall in great style to score far out. Carter failed with the kick. Paul attempted a dropped goal and Taylor appeared to get over after a good dribble, but the try was not allowed. In a last desperate effort Police brought Wright-Nooth out of the pack and played three centre threequarters—not a five-eighth—but it was unavailing.

The few occasions Police backs did get the ball all hope of scoring was dashed by cross-field running by Leslie or the selfishness of Reynolds.

NAVY—Honeywill; Robinson, Bucknell, Paul and Bowden; Carter and Rutherford; Palmer, Watson, Manfield; Taylor, Brewer; Wilkinson, Longmuir and Poole.

POLICE—Wall; Taylor, Innes, Reynolds and Dingsdale; Jackson and Leslie; Rose, Lewis, Cullinan; Davitt, Jenner; Wright-Nooth, Dempsey and Oakley.

NEXT MATCH

Next Quadrangular Tournament game will be played on Saturday, November 30, when Club visit Army at Sookunpoo.

CLUB ARE MASSACRED BY ARMY

By "SCRUM-HALF"

Club, without Jimmy Thomson and G. G. Davies, for whom T. O. Morgan and G. B. Godfrey substituted, suffered their biggest defeat in years when they lost to Army in a friendly match yesterday at Boundary Street by a goal and five tries (20 pts.) to a try (3 pts.) after being led 9-3 at the interval.

Morgan could not be blamed for the defeat as Macrae very seldom beat Ford for possession, and on the few occasions he did the ball came out so slowly that Duke and Pinkerton gave him a very worrying time.

Club were not at their best, but this does not in any way detract from the Army triumph. It was as clear cut as the score suggests, and they look like winning the Quadrangular Tournament without a check.

Army have some excellent talent this season. Macdonald, a comparative newcomer to the game, was one of the outstanding players on view yesterday, and yet when Hook gets over his foot injury Coombes will go back to the centre and Richards will be on the wing, and there will be no place for Macdonald, unless Army Selectors have their eye on the full-back position.

Richards Shines

Richards did well in the centre, but Douglass and Coombes were both below form. At forward Ford gave another rousing display and Duke caught the eye more than once in a pack that worked well together.

Club backs were starved for long periods on end and Stewart handled the ball only twice. Heasman was the pick of the forwards.

Club opened the scoring through **Charter**, Aitkenhead failing to convert, but Army were 5-3 ahead at the interval through **Millar (Douglass converted)** and **Coombes**. In the second-half tries were scored by **Richards, Ford** and **Macdonald (2)**.

ARMY—Clague; Marsh, Douglass, Richards and Macdonald; Coombes and Wedderburn; Bompas, Ford, Sutherland; Millar, Culbertson, Pinkerton, Gillan and Duke.

CLUB—Thompson; Bosanquet, Day, Aitkenhead and Stewart; Charter and Morgan; Heasman, Macrae, Hackett; Gairdner, Needham; Godfrey, Taylor and Kennedy.

L.G. GOSANO AND W.A. REED SAVE RECREIO FROM DEFEAT

342 Runs Scored For 12 Wickets

EIGHT WKTS. FALL IN 4.3 OVERS

A team captained by Lieut. Fargus beat Craigengower Cricket Club by 6 wickets in a friendly game at Happy Valley yesterday.

Feature of the match was a fine bowling performance by Pte. Emmerson, who bowled four overs to take 6 wickets for 17 runs, while Pte. Slade, as last change, sent down only three balls, in the course of which he took 2 wickets!

CRAIGENGOWER C.C.

N. Broadbridge, b. Emmerson	10
A. Hung, c Emmerson, b Bateman	32
M. C. Hung, b Emmerson	5
G. Souza, c Bateman, b Emmerson	6
W. K. Way, b Emmerson	2
E. Mitchell, b Emmerson	0
C. W. Lam, c Goss, b Bateman	4
E. R. Irance, b Emmerson	0
H. L. Forman, b Slade	5
U. H. Esmail, not out	14
A. M. Omar, b Slade	0
Extras (B12)	12
Total	96

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Asley	4	0	18	0
Tropp	4	0	23	0
Bateman	4	0	26	2
Emmerson	4	0	17	6
Slade	0.3	0	0	2

MR. FARGUS'S XI

Sgr. Tropp, run out	16
Capt. Patterson, c Mitchell, b Esmail	0
Pte. Bateman, b Esmail	4
L/Cpl. Stoner, c Omar, b Esmail	43
Sergt. Webb, b Mitchell	19
Spr. Bailey, b Way	4
Spr. Goss, b Way	9
Cpl. Asley, not out	16
Pte. Slade, not out	3
Extras (B26; LB2)	28
Total (for 7 wkts.)	144

Lieut. Fargus and Pte. Emmerson did not bat.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Omar	5	0	22	0
Esmail	5	2	20	3
Way	7	0	36	2
Irance	3	3	0	0
Lam	3	1	11	0
Mitchell	3	0	9	1
Souza	3	0	6	0
Broadbridge	1	0	10	0

OWEN-HUGHES 61 NOT OUT: SCORES RUNS OUT OF 89!

BATSMEN WERE IN GOOD FORM AT CHATER ROAD YESTERDAY AND NO FEWER THAN 342 RUNS WERE SCORED IN THE COURSE OF THE MATCH BETWEEN HONG KONG CRICKET CLUB AND CLUB DE RECREIO, WHICH WAS LEFT DRAWN.

Club batsmen took heavy toll of the formidable bowling combination of E. L. Gosano and Ozorio, and Grose and Knight added 53 for the first wicket before Grose was caught by E. L. Gosano off the bowling of his brother "L. G." Knight went on to score 49 (seven fours) out of 102 in just an hour and was associated in another partnership for the second wicket with Ride, which realised 49 runs. Owen-Hughes and John Pearce carried on the good work, and added 61 runs for the fourth wicket.

Owen-Hughes was 61 not out when the closure was applied. He hit one six and nine fours, and his 61 were scored out of 89!

Recreio started badly and lost their first five wickets for only 46, but a sixth wicket stand between L. G. Gosano and Reed, realised 80 runs and was instrumental in saving the side. Gosano was at the wickets for 90 minutes, hitting 10 fours and scoring his runs out of 126. Reed hit five fours.

Owen-Hughes was the most successful Club bowler, taking 3 for 44.

HONG KONG C.C.

D. C. Grose, c E. L. Gosano, b G. Gosano	26
T. G. C. Knight, c E. L. Gosano, b L. G. Gosano	49
L. T. Ride, c and b Ozorio	26
H. Owen-Hughes, not out	61
J. L. C. Pearce, run out	17
C. D. N. Walker, c Reed, b Soares	11
Extras (LB1)	1
Total (for 5 wkts. dec.)	191

N. D. Booker, D. O. Parsons, J. C. Matthews, C. W. E. Bishop and W. G. Finnie did not bat.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
E. L. Gosano	7	0	46	0
Ozorio	8	0	70	1
L. G. Gosano	6	0	38	2
G. N. Gosano	2	0	26	0
Soares	1.6	0	10	1

CLUB DE RECREIO

L. G. Gosano, c Finnie, b Owen-Hughes	68
J. M. Gosano, c Grose, b Finnie	7
G. N. Gosano, b Knight	1
E. M. L. Soares, b Owen-Hughes	9
H. A. Barros, b Owen-Hughes	2
E. L. Gosano, b Pearce	1
W. A. Reed, not out	34
A. M. Prata, st. Grose, b Ride	18
Extras (B10, LB1)	11
Total (for 7 wkts.)	151

H. L. Ozorio, N. A. Beltrao and M. Mendonca did not bat.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Knight	9	1	21	1
Finnie	4	0	16	1
Owen-Hughes	7	0	44	3
Pearce	4	0	28	1
Bishop	1	0	18	0
Ride	1	0	13	1

LADIES' HOCKEY LEAGUE

Enquiries among the Hon. Secretaries of Ladies' hockey clubs reveal that the necessary machinery is being put in motion to form a League. It is understood that matches will start at about the beginning of next year. Meantime the teams are gradually being worked into shape by means of friendlies which now take place regularly.

SWIMMER TOP SCORER FOR 'VARSITY

At Happy Valley yesterday University beat Police Recreation Club by 5 wickets in a friendly cricket match featured by steady bowling on both sides.

Taking first lease of the wicket, the home team lost 4 wickets for 13 runs. Orem and Danbrowsky then got together and carried the score to 65 before the latter was bowled by Gill. His contribution was a valuable 13. Orem hit five boundaries in his 29.

Charles Huang, well-known swimmer, scored 32, which included five fours, and it was chiefly due to his effort that the undergraduates managed to pass the Police total with five wickets in hand.

POLICE R.C.

A. E. Carey, c Chin, b Singh	7
H. A. J. Cook, b Amplavanar	4
W. L. Clarke, b Singh	1
J. S. Shepherd, b Singh	0
J. Orem, b Chin	29
H. Danbrowsky, b Gill	13
A. Estall, run out	2
A. Billingham, b Chin	1
L. Pennell, b Huang	0
A. Aitken, c Hool, b Huang	5
J. Baldwin, not out	0
Extras (B15, W1, NB1)	17
Total	88

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Singh	7	1	26	3
Amplavanar	6	0	20	1
Gill	2	0	9	1
Chin	4	1	8	2
Huang	3	2	6	2

UNIVERSITY 2ND XI

N. Singh, hit wkt., b Pennell	18
C. Huang, b Carey	32
A. Ahmed, c Shepherd, b Danbrowsky	13
N. S. Chin, b Carey	3
O. V. Cheung, b Carey	0
S. Amplavanar, b Aitken	12
R. S. Gill, c Carey, b Shepherd	9
C. W. Hool, c Estall, b Shepher	0
S. S. Khoi, st., b Shepher	6
T. B. Tooh, not out	0
B. S. Chowla, c Shepherd, b Aitken	0
Extras (B5)	5
Total	105

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Shepherd	6	0	33	3
Pennell	4	0	24	1
Danbrowsky	4	0	21	1
Carey	6	0	16	3
Orem	2	1	6	0
Aitken	4	0	0	2

ANSWERS

(Questions on Page 16)

A. 1. The referee would restart the game and report the matter to the Football Association. (Some seasons ago, a team in the English League Division III (Southern Section) did this self same thing, and they were fined £25 and severely cautioned).

A. 2. Five minutes.

A. 3. No. He must enforce the changing of ends.

A. 4. Yes. The centre-forward of the "A" team runs through and scores. Before the ball can be centred the whistle goes for half-time and on the restart the same centre-forward, kicking off, kicks the ball well forward. The inside-right of "A" team running after the ball is fouled within the penalty area by the back of "B" team. Neither has played the ball. The centre-forward of "A" team then takes the resultant penalty kick and scores. This is of course very unlikely, but possible.

A. 5. No.

INTER SOCIETY GOLF MATCH

The annual golf match between St. George's Society and St. Andrew's Society will be played at Fanling to-day, from 9.20 a.m. onwards.

Lay 80 Against C.S.C.C.

THANKS TO THE FINE BATTING OF F. J. LAY, AND EFFECTIVE BOWLING BY R. BALDWIN AND E. CURTIS, KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB JUNIORS BEAT CIVIL SERVICE C.C. JUNIORS BY 104 RUNS AT THE VALLEY.

Lay, who was playing in his first match for about three weeks—he has been laid up with a bout of malaria—took heavy toll of the C.S.C.C. attack and hit 14 fours in an innings of 80. In partnership with K. M. Baxter, who made fifties in his previous two matches, he added 109 for the first wicket, of which Baxter's share was only 26.

"Extras" contributed 35 to the final K.C.C. total.

K.C.C. 2ND XI

K. M. Baxter, c McGowan, b Mitchell	26
F. J. Lay, b McGowan	80
G. A. Goodban, c Wright, b Mitchell	0
L. R. Burch, b McGowan	1
S. A. Gray, b Mitchell	8
R. Baldwin, not out	15
F. J. Fenton, b McGowan	0
E. Curtis, not out	17
Extras (B35)	35
Total (for 6 wkts. dec.)	182

J. R. Luke, H. Brokenshire and R. A. J. Simpson did not bat.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Ainslie	4	0	19	0
McGowan	11	2	82	3
Mitchell	6	0	38	3
Davidson	1	0	9	0

C.S.C.C. 2ND XI

G. Ainslie, l.b.w., b Baldwin	26
G. Davidson, l.b.w., b Fenton	5
F. E. Lawrence, b Curtis	11
J. F. McGowan, c Fenton, b Baldwin	4
A. J. M. Wright, c Goodban, b Baldwin	16
H. E. Strange, c Baxter, b Baldwin	6
J. Mitchell, b Curtis	1
H. Parrott, c Gray, b Curtis	4
R. Lawrence, l.b.w., b Baldwin	1
C. J. Walker, not out	0
B. Harper, c Burch, b Baldwin	0
Extras (B4)	4
Total	78

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Curtis	9	1	28	3
Fenton	3	1	20	1
Baldwin	5.5	0	26	6

Alves	4	2	8	4
M. Remedios	2	1	1	2
Soares	2	1	12	0
A. Remedios	2.2	0	18	1
E. Remedios	1	0	5	1

RECREIO 2ND. XI

P. M. N. da Silva, b Hulse	0
M. A. Remedios c J. Macauley, b Hulse	0
A. M. Rodrigues, b Hulse	36
J. A. Soares, b J. Macauley	13
B. Gosano, b J. Macauley	0
A. A. Lopes, c J. Macauley, b Hulse	2
A. Remedios, b Hulse	1
J. C. Fonseca, c Hulse, b J. Macauley	0
E. Remedios, c Hulse, b J. Macauley	0
E. A. R. Alves, c J. Macauley, b Hulse	2
J. D. Remedios, not out	2
Extras (B10, NB1)	11
Total	75

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hulse	11.3	3	23	6
Ebrahim	5	0	27	0
J. Macauley	6	0	14	4

Hulse Worries Recreio

Although they were able to total only 67 runs, Diocesan Boys' School fully extended Recreio juniors in their friendly match at King's Park yesterday and the Portuguese team succeeded by only one wicket in an exciting finish.

Playing for the School, A. J. Hulse, the Craigengower senior player who is now on the School staff, made 30 and was the only D.B.S. batsman to cope with the bowling of Alves and M. Remedios. The former had a devastating last spell, taking three wickets with four balls to finish up, with 4 for 8.

Only a dour innings by A. M. Rodrigues, former senior eleven captain, saved Recreio from defeat, his innings of 36 including only two fours. Hulse took his first two wickets in three overs for one run and finished up with 6 for 23, while Macauley gave him good support, taking 4 for 14.

DIOCESAN BOYS' SCHOOL

J. Macauley, c Gosano, b Alves	0
R. Lyson, c Fonseca, b Alves	5
C. Whitfield, c Lopes, b Silva	0
A. J. Hulse, not out	30
A. Ebrahim, c Rodrigues, b Alves	0
J. L. Youngsaye, c Rodrigues, b Alves	0
L. Jernakoff, c Gosano, b M. Remedios	1
S. Hall, b M. Remedios	0
B. Macauley, run out	0
C. Kotawall, c Gosano, b E. Remedios	0
E. Read, c Rodrigues, b A. Remedios	3
Extras (W1, LB10)	11
Total	67

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Silva	6	0	14	1

TO-DAY'S CRICKET

At 2 p.m. this afternoon Craigengower Cricket Club will entertain Hong Kong Volunteers in a cricket match at Happy Valley. Following is the Craigengower team:—E. Zimmern (Capt.), P. J. Billimoria, N. Broadbridge, A. H. Esmail, A. Hung, A. J. Hulse, W. Hong Sling, A. H. Esmail, C. W. Lam, T. Lock and W. K. Way. Volunteers will be represented by K. M. Baxter, N. D. Booker, D. G. Day, R. S. Gill, G. N. Gosano, L. G. Gosano, N. A. E. Mackay, D. O. Parsons, L. T. Ride, A. Zimmern and F. R. Zimmern.

HOCKEY LOSES A FRIEND

Mr. S. S. Mamak, head of the well-known sports goods firm formerly situated in Kowloon, is leaving for India for good this week. Mr. Mamak, during his stay here, has been closely identified with hockey, being the donor of the trophy for the tournament bearing his name which ran for many years.

K.C.C. 77 FOR 6: DECLARE AT 163 FOR 9

WITH RICHARDSON CARRYING HIS BAT FOR 60 RUNS, CIVIL SERVICE CRICKET CLUB DREW WITH KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB IN A FRIENDLY MATCH AT COX'S ROAD YESTERDAY.

Having first use of the wicket, K.C.C. lost 6 for 77, only A. Zimmern, who made 38 out of 74 in 60 minutes, offering any resistance, but B. D. Lay and E. C. Fincher then added 45 for the seventh wicket, and, with F. Zimmern later hitting out to good effect, the home team were able to declare with their total at 163 for 9.

Civil Service lost Colledge with only four runs on the board, but Richardson batted dourly and never looked like getting out. He carried his bat for 60 runs in 90 minutes and was associated with Griffiths in an unbroken fourth wicket partnership which realised 61 runs. Griffiths hit five fours in his 34.

KOWLOON C.C.

D. J. N. Anderson, c and b Perry	0
D. Hung, c Perry, b Whitley	15
A. Zimmern, c Watson, b Thompson	38
E. F. Fincher, c Thompson, b Whitley	1
T. A. Madar, l.b.w., b Whitley	13
W. L. Rapley, c Watson, b Denyer	7
B. D. Lay, s. Colledge, b Whitley	26
E. C. Fincher, c Watson, b Perry	17
F. Zimmern, not out	21
R. Broadbridge, c Esmail, b Perry	7
N. D. Lloyd, not out	2
Extras (B14, LB2)	16
Total (for 9 wkts. dec.)	163

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Perry	9	1	33	3
Smith	4	1	10	0
Whitley	7	0	43	4
Thompson	6	1	35	1
Denyer	4	0	26	1

CIVIL SERVICE C.C.

J. E. Richardson, not out	60
W. H. Colledge, l.b.w., b Lloyd	0
D. Holtidge, b F. Zimmern	20
R. G. K. Thompson, st. Zimmern, b Anderson	12
R. H. Griffiths, not out	34
Extras (B2, W1)	3
Total (for 3 wkts.)	129

A. E. Perry, A. Watson, A. H. Esmail, G. Denyer, N. Whitley and N. L. Smith did not bat.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
F. Zimmern	11	1	42	1
Lloyd	10	1	50	1
Anderson	3	0	17	1
Lay	3	0	17	0

LAST PAIR TOGETHER: 87 BEHIND

In a friendly cricket match at Central British School yesterday, Royal Corps of Signals were unfortunate not to force a decision against Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

Consistent batting by Signals enabled them to total 150, Blount hitting three fours in his 32, to which R.A.O.C. replied with 63 for 9, Boocock being top-scorer with 29.

Blount was in great form with the ball and took 5 for 17.

SIGNALS

Blount, b Boocock	32
Bedford, b Boocock	10
Sharland, l.b.w., b Standing	20
Murphy, b Standing	3
Lithuear, b Standing	18
Dixon, c Haskins, b Boocock	6
Love, c Boocock, b Haskins	13
Bucke, c and b Ryan	11
Pitcher, not out	27
Copsey, c Thomson, b Haskins	0
Parry, c Thomson, b Haskins	0
Extras (B10)	10
Total	150

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Boocock	13	1	42	3
Haskins	10	1	44	3
Standing	6	1	34	3
Ryan	3	0	20	1

R.A.O.C.

Pinder, st. Lithuear, b Blount	7
Meekings, b Blount	1
Boocock, b Dixon	29
Haskins, b Blount	0
Standing, c Pitcher, b Murphy	1
Ryan, b Blount	13
Thomson, l.b.w., b Dixon	0
Newman, b Dixon	1
Trluch, c Sharland, b Blount	2
Howitson, not out	0
Pennington, not out	2
Extras (B7)	7
Total (for 9 wkts.)	63

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Dixon	10	2	35	3
Blount	11	7	17	5
Murphy	1	0	1	1

BARCLAY'S LONDON LAGER

MADE BY

BRITISH BREWMASTERS

AND

BRITISH WORKERS

FROM

BRITISH MALT & HOPS

★

FAMOUS SINCE 1690!

★

OBTAINABLE AT ALL

HOTELS, CLUBS & STORES

KOWLOON LOSE WILLIAMSON BUT STILL BEAT POLICE

At Kowloon, Police lost First Division points to the home team by the only goal of a match which produced very little good football and in which the standard of play was only up to that of an ordinary Second Division match.

At times play became very rough, and several players had to be warned.

Kowloon showed good understanding at times, but in front of goal their forwards held on to the ball too long, and so wasted many fine opportunities of scoring. Eastman was taken from the defence and placed on the left-wing, and, although he seemed strange there at first, he soon got into the way of swinging the ball into the centre and initiated some very dangerous moves.

White had another change of position, this time appearing as centre-forward. He was not much of a success there, however, not possessing sufficient dash to break through the stout Police defence. Jackson and Truscott were the best of the forwards, both having to be watched constantly. The former rounded off a fine game by scoring the winning goal for Kowloon.

Williamson Hurt

Most of the work among the halves was done by Maxwell and Hutchison as Williamson lay well back between the backs. Late in the second half he came into collision with a Police forward and had to be carried off the field.

Ulrich played well in the first half, but later in the game he became rattled and miskicked on many occasions. Lapsley is improving with every game and should soon make a first class custodian. His handling was very safe and he stopped several hard drives from close range.

Manning, a newcomer to the Police team, was in goal, and played a useful game. Although never brilliant, he handled the ball confidently and brought off some good saves. Blackburn and Parker were very steady at back, and between them they broke up many dangerous raids that had left the halves standing.

BLACKBURN

Pope and North were the pick of the halves, Hogarth not appearing at home in the centre and being beaten too often.

Lau Strengthens Attack

The forwards were strengthened by the inclusion of Lau Pak-hung at outside-left. Ferrier spoiled many good moves by hanging on to the ball too long, and he was the weakest link in the line. Howlett played a great game, but he fed the outside-right too much instead of trying shots himself. Fan Kwai-choi did not have much idea of the duties of a centre-forward and was caught offside too often.

In the opening minute of the game Lau Pak-hung ran through on his own, but when only five yards from goal he shot hopelessly over the top. Jorge sent White through the centre and, after beating two men, he passed to Eastman, whose shot just missed the upright. Police went very near scoring when Fan Kwai-choi beat the goalkeeper with a nice header, only for the ball to hit the crossbar and go over. Lau Pak-hung was given a great chance of scoring just before the interval, but when only three yards from the goal he shot wildly over the top. The whistle for half time went with the score sheet blank.

Jackson Scores

Police had far more of the play in the second half, and it was against the run of play when Collier sent a pass to Jackson for the latter to score with a fine cross-shot. Howlett again and again sent the outside-right away with fine passes, but the winger's centres always went too far over and Lau Pak-hung was never in position to receive them. Too much inter-passing in front of goal robbed Police of at least two goals, while the centre-forward was too slow to seize his opportunities. In the last minute of the game Hutchison sent in a hard drive that had Manning completely beaten, but the ball struck the crossbar and rebounded into play.

KOWLOON—Lapsley; Lamb, Ulrich; Maxwell, Williamson, Hutchison; Truscott, Jorge, White, Jackson and Eastman.

POLICE — Manning; Blackburn, Parker; Pope, Hogarth, North; Gough, Howlett, Fan Kwai-choi, Ferrier and Lau Pak-hung.

7TH A.A. LOSE MAN & THE POINTS

At the Valley, 24th Bty. defeated 7th A.A. by three clear goals after a goalless first half.

The reason for the 7th R.A. defeat was quite apparent—they played with only 10 men in the second half and tired quickly.

From the first half display it seemed as if 7th A.A. were going to walk away with the points—they swung the ball about well, always finding their men, and always getting to the ball first—but it was exactly the reverse in the second half, with 24th Bty. having the majority of the play.

MacCudden played a moderate game in goal, but had little to do, being well covered by two good, stout backs in Barsby in Lawton. Woodington, in the pivotal position, was a dominant personality in the first half, but on the reception, try as he did, he could not get his forwards going. The approach work of the forwards was good to watch, but they lacked the finishing touch.

Minshull, the 24th Bty. custodian played his usual steady game, saving several good shots, whilst Raper and Dainty were two good backs, the latter playing a great game, clearing strongly and forever harassing the A.A. forwards. Twidale has still to find his last season's form, but he managed to hold up Biggington, the A.A. centre-forward. In the forward line Atkins was the main schemer, and his distribution of the ball was a joy to watch.

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS AND GOAL-SCORERS

FIRST DIVISION

Middlesex..... Saw (pen.).	1	Sing Tao ... Lai Shiu-wing 2, Kwok Yin-kee.	3
Kowloon ..... Jackson.	1	Police	0

SECOND DIVISION

R. Engineers... Li Wai-lam (pen.), Shaw.	2	R.A.O.C. ...	0
Middlesex..... Matthews 2, Hellarden.	3	30th R.A. .. Marshall, Guy.	2
Club.....	0	Sing Tao ... Tam Chui-chung 2, Wo Chui-chung 2, Li Kwok-chui.	6
Kowloon ..... Jorge, Collier, Silva.	3	Police ..... Wong-Man-kwai, Gordon, Morrison.	3

THIRD DIVISION

7th R.A.	0	24th R.A. .. Hannen, Owens, Atkins.	3
International .. Bodle.	1	20th R.A. ... Cross 3, Sharp 2.	6
35th R.A. ..... Brown 2 (1 pen.), Carley.	3	R. Engineers Gough, N. Jones.	2
R.A.S.C. ..... Gray, Fare, Greenwood.	3	A.S.A. ..... Irving.	1
12th R.A. ..... Marsden (pen.), Roach, Robertson.	3	36th R.A. .. Jones.	1

League Tables To Date

FIRST DIVISION

	P.	W.	D.	L.	Goals F.	A.	Pts.
Sing Tao...	8	7	1	0	23	9	15
S. China ..	8	5	2	1	26	11	12
Eastern ...	8	5	2	1	25	12	12
Middlesex..	8	4	1	3	18	17	9
R. Scots ...	7	3	1	3	17	18	7
R. Navy ...	8	2	3	3	26	23	7
Kowloon ...	7	2	2	3	7	13	6
Club	6	2	0	4	11	22	4
St. Joseph's	6	1	1	4	6	14	3
Police	8	1	1	6	11	20	3
Kwong Wah	6	0	2	4	10	21	2

SECOND DIVISION

	P.	W.	D.	L.	Goals F.	A.	Pts.
R. Engineers	9	7	2	0	41	9	16
Middlesex..	9	6	2	1	36	15	14
R.A.S.C. ...	7	5	1	1	42	12	11
S. China ..	8	4	3	1	21	9	11
R. Navy ...	7	5	1	1	28	14	11
R. Scots ...	8	5	1	2	23	14	11
Sing Tao ..	8	4	2	2	24	12	10
R.A.O.C. ..	8	3	2	3	17	19	8
Kit Chee ..	8	3	1	4	16	28	7
30th R.A. ..	8	2	2	5	18	28	6
Kwong Wah	7	2	1	4	18	22	5
Club	8	1	0	7	9	45	2
Police	9	0	1	8	10	38	1
Kowloon ..	9	0	1	8	10	48	1

THIRD DIVISION

	P.	W.	D.	L.	Goals F.	A.	Pts.
R.A.F.	8	7	1	0	28	11	15
24th R.A. ..	9	4	3	2	23	9	11
7th R.A.	9	5	1	3	25	15	11
Internat'l ..	8	4	2	2	27	16	10
Signals ...	8	4	2	2	11	10	10
R.A.M.C. ..	8	4	1	3	16	19	9
36th R.A. ..	9	4	1	4	29	15	9
R. Engineers	9	4	1	4	29	20	9
12th R.A. ..	9	3	3	3	15	15	9
20th R.A. ..	8	3	2	3	21	18	8
35th R.A. ..	8	3	2	3	13	17	8
R.A.S.C. ..	9	3	1	5	10	24	7
Shell	8	0	2	6	6	20	2
A.S.A.	8	0	0	8	5	40	0

There is no other whisky with quite the genial mellowness, the smoothness, the exquisite fragrance of White Horse. When you find all the qualities of finest Scotch whiskies blended into one, you know it can only be White Horse Whisky.

The millions of gallons of finest Scotch whisky matured and maturing ensure that the quality of White Horse never varies.

WHITE HORSE WHISKY

Sole Agents for South China: JARDINE MATHESON AND COMPANY, LTD.

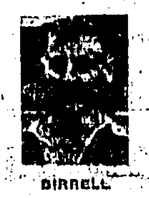
TWO LUCKY GOALS GIVE ENGINEERS THE POINTS

ALTHOUGH ENGINEERS CONTINUED IN WINNING VEIN IN SECOND DIVISION AT CAROLINE HILL YESTERDAY, THEY WERE FORTUNATE TO BEAT ORDNANCE BY TWO CLEAR GOALS, AFTER FAILING TO SCORE AFTER THE INTERVAL.

Both goals were lucky ones, the first from a penalty, which Li Wai-lam placed weakly past Reynolds, the 'keeper nearly bringing off the unexpected, whilst Shaw registered the other goal from a long range kick which Reynolds appeared to have covered, but after partially saving allowed to enter the net.

Both sets of forwards were off form, and Fox has seldom played in a game in which he received so few opportunities. This was mainly due to the splendid play of Stephens, Ordnance pivot, whose heading was not only spectacular, but very effective. The remainder of the Sapper forwards spoiled many promising movements by over-doing their short passing and lacking the finishing touch. Li Wai-lam played well on the right-wing, and his partner, Jones, promoted from the junior side in place of the injured Chan Kum-poy, gave him all the support desired.

Shaw played another one of his sterling games in defence, and was ably assisted by a hard tackling half-back in Birrell. Neither of these players put a foot wrong during the whole game. The defence was very sound, particularly when Ordnance pressed in the second period, only the fine keeping of Moxham preventing them from scoring on several occasions.



BIRRELL

Reynolds played a splendid game for the Ordnance, although his two lapses cost them the points. The backs tackled well, but their clearances lacked power and were poorly placed, whilst the halves were splendidly held together by Stephens. Burnes, playing in his initial game for Ordnance, was a rare worker and was mainly responsible for subduing the Sappers' dangerous left-wing. Their forwards were much the same as the Sappers, indulging in far too much fancy passing, instead of adopting more direct methods. The only redeeming feature was their second half effort, when Moxham had an anxious time.

SALTER MAINLY RESPONSIBLE FOR KOWLOON BREAKING DUCK

At Kowloon, the home team secured their first point of the season when they drew with Police, each side scoring three times after Kowloon had led 2-1 at the interval.

Kowloon played throughout the first half with only 10 men, but during the interval the eleventh man arrived. From then on, however, they gradually lost way until finally Police drew level. Most of the Kowloon players are far too young to be playing in Second Division, and defeat after defeat many spoil their later efforts.

Salter deputised in goal and, even though he made a bad mistake in letting in the first goal, his subsequent display kept the Police forwards at bay and he deserves most of the credit for the point earned. Humphrey and Castro did not cover at all well, and there were too many breakaways through the centre. The halves were the strongest section of the team, Lapsley and Kwok especially playing well. Henderson, in the centre, strayed too much and gave the opposing centre-forward too much rope. Silva was the best of the forwards, and was given good support by Collier.

Police had a few changes in their team, which has increased their scoring ability to a marked degree. Watt had not the slightest idea of handling a ball in goal and used his feet whenever possible. Once or twice he was seen dribbling with the opposing forwards. Pile was good at left-back, Britain, the centre-half, was the best defender on the field, but had little support from the wing-halves. Of the forwards Bodle and Morrison played well, though they did not use their wingers enough.

SING TAO HAVE GOALKEEPER TO THANK FOR 3-1 WIN

Club Concede 5 Goals

SING TAO GAINED AN EASY VICTORY ON THE CLUB GROUND WHEN THEY DEFEATED CLUB BY FIVE CLEAR GOALS.

Showing all-round superiority the Chinese completely dominated the whole of the game, and with more shooting and less passing in front of goal would have registered double figures. A rock-like defence easily repelled the infrequent raids of the Club forwards and penned them in their own half, where the smooth-working Sing Tao half-back line took control of the game and repeatedly sent their forwards away with accurate passes.

Lai Kwok-chiu gave a fine display at centre-half and always came off best in his exchange with Roscoe, Club centre-forward. The weakness in the Sing Tao defence was the short-passing between the full-backs and half-backs in the danger zone. A really full-blooded clearance was rarely seen, and had the Club forwards been quicker to take their chances they might have successfully intercepted the ball on many occasions. This weakness spread to the forward line, scores of chances being allowed to go abegging through the inability of the players to round off their skillfully planned approach work.

Tam Chiu-khoan and Wo Chiu-chung were the chief offenders in this respect, and, although they both scored twice, they missed many opportunities of increasing their "bag."

Loo's Fine Display

Au She-ngok and Loo Tun-yung were much too clever for Upton and Macfarlane and did pretty much as they liked throughout the game. Loo Tun-yung was the instigator of many dangerous moves and had a hand in at least three of his side's goals.

Club never really came into the picture, and little can be said about their team. Marvin gave a good account of himself in goal, and was the saving grace of a very weak defence. Coleman was all at sea against the fast-moving Chinese forwards, and the whole half-back line was slow and unsteady. Foullard improved as the game progressed, and in the second half was responsible for some good runs down the wing, but these were absolutely solo efforts, for he never received any support from his team-mates. Carr was a failure on the left-wing, and Roscoe missed some open goals. Morrison tried hard, but he was no match for the Chinese defenders, who were always masters of the situation.

Cheung Gives Brilliant Display

MIDDLESEX HIT POSTS AND CROSS BAR TIME AND AGAIN

M'SEX HARD PRESSED

Middlesex had to fight hard for their 3-2 victory over 30th Heavy Battery, R.A. at Sookunpoo. At half time the score was 2-all.

It was a fast, ding-dong struggle, with very little to chose between the two teams, and the result of the game was never a foregone conclusion.

For the Battery, Guy was prominent. He had a close grip on Jennings, out of which the Middlesex man found it difficult to wriggle. Solid in defence, the centre-half was instrumental in breaking up the majority of the "Dichards'" movements before they could bring goals.

Blackburn, Middlesex's centre-half, did splendid work in keeping the Battery's inside men at bay, and Woolridge, who was prominent in the opening stages, was allowed to do little thereafter. Marshall, a resourceful winger, proved too good for the left flank of the Regiment's defence on occasions, and he was always dangerous.

Jennings, well policed by Guy, found his movements severely hampered, yet he was always in the thick of things. He tested Woodfin with several powerful drives, but his shooting generally was erratic, and on a number of occasions he shot when it would have been far better to have passed to one of his inside men.

Revell played a sterling game at right-back for the "Dichards," having more than a little to do with the inability of the Battery forwards to turn their opportunities to account. Captain Mann was cool and safe in goal, but was less frequently tested than Woodfin, who came through a rather hectic afternoon with flying colours.

SING TAO ARE A LUCKY TEAM. YESTERDAY THEY SECURED FULL POINTS FROM THEIR FIRST DIVISION ENCOUNTER WITH MIDDLESEX AT SOOKUNPOO BY 3 GOALS TO 1, A SCORE VERY MUCH AGAINST THE RUN OF THE PLAY. CROSSING OVER A GOAL DOWN, THE "DIEHARDS" PLAYED DETERMINED FOOTBALL AND EQUALISED AND BUT FOR SHEER BAD FORTUNE WOULD HAVE RUN UP QUITE A CONSIDERABLE SCORE.

Sing Tao have two factors to thank for their victory—Dame Fortune and a brilliant goalkeeper. Principally Dame Fortune. Cheung Wing-choi played a grand game. He was kept constantly busy, and there were occasions, when, with the defence spreadeagled, he was left helpless, only for shot after shot to snick outwards off the uprights or strike a bewildered opponent and rebound out of the danger zone.

"The Dichards" played a cool, well-balanced game, and forced play for the greater part of the time, keeping their opponents in their own half for long periods. Sing Tao, while frequently initiating fash breakaways, never succeeded in maintaining pressure on the Regiment's goal.

The Chinese were the faster combination, and must receive credit for a good display of ball control, though their clever manoeuvring rarely got them anywhere. In contrast, the "Dichards" play was modelled on more straightforward lines, and showed its effectiveness by the concentration of play in Sing Tao territory for the greater part of the game.

Cheung Wing-choi, Sing Tao's saviour on innumerable occasions, gave a faultless display. He was frequently tested by Coomer, Middlesex's hard-shooting right-winger, who saw a succession of powerful shots smash against the side of the net, an inch or so on the wrong side of the upright. Cheung frequently robbed the Middlesex inside men as they were getting into shooting position, on a number of occasions gathering from Tait's boot, while he made one really spectacular clearance in the closing stages, rushing out to the edge of the penalty area to gather a corner kick by Coomer.

Drake, in the opposite goal, was sound. Until the latter part of the second half he was not called on nearly as often as Cheong, but he, nevertheless, brought roars of applause from the crowd with first-class saves from Lai Shiu-wing and Kwok Ying-kee.

Served by two excellent wingers in Coomer and Marable, Middle were strong in attack. Marable was having a tough fight to get the better of Leung Yin-chan, but Soong Ling-sing could do little to hold Coomer, and Lee Tin-sang had to play a desperate game to deal with the winger and the inside man.

LEE TIN-SANG

The "Dichards" were without Sheehan, who is in hospital, and though both Tait and Pearson were both tried out in the centre berth, there was little real punch from the leader of the attack.

Bright and Wilkinson, in the half-back line, played with less sparkle than usual, but with a quiet purposefulness that kept the Sing Tao inside men well away from the danger zone time and again. Kwok Ying-kee was very elusive, but never bettered the centre-half. It was a case of a good little 'un against a good big 'un, with both sharing the honours.

Thrustful Winger

Sing Tao were well served by Lai Shiu-wing and Tang Kwong-sum. The latter, a thrustful winger, proved too fast for Thomas, but far too little use was made of him, the inside forwards being too prone to work the ball down the middle. Ip Pak-wah did some good runs down the line and centred well, but neither Fung King-cheong nor Kwok Ying-kee were in shooting form, slicing several of the opportunities the winger gave them.

Sing Tao opened the scoring when Lai Shiu-wing netted from a pass sent in by Tang Kwong-sum. After the interval Middlesex drew level when Saw turned to account a penalty conceded by Hau Yung-sang. In the later stages Kwok Ying-kee placed Sing Tao in the lead by forcing the ball out of Drake's hands into the net, and Lai Shiu-wing netted the third shortly afterwards.

MIDDLESEX — Drake; Freshwater, Parker; Wilkinson, Bright, Thomas; Coomer, Pearson, Tait, Saw, Marable.

SING TAO — Cheung Wing-choi; Hau Yung-sang, Lee Tin-sang; Leung Yin-chang, Leung Wing-chui, Soong Ling-sing; Tang Kwong-sum, Fung King-cheong, Kwok Ying-kee, Lai Shiu-wing, Ip Pak-wah.

SEABROOK SAVES 2 PENALTIES

AT THE VALLEY, 20TH BTY. DEFEATED INTERNATIONAL BY 5 GOALS TO 1 AFTER LEADING BY 2 GOALS TO 1 AT THE INTERVAL.

Gunners were superior in all departments and fully deserved their win. Seabrook, in goal, had a grand day, saving both times from a twice-taken penalty. Elliot was the outstanding back, tackling cleanly and clearing strongly. His colleague, Yearling, also gave a good performance but missed a penalty. Of the halves both Walker and Yee Fook were prominent—the latter in particular. The main feature of the forward line was Cross's long sweeping passes to Owens, whose centres were a delight to watch.

Mak Yeung-fai, in the International goal, was none too steady and lacky weight for that position, being bundled into the net by Cross, for the Gunners' first goal. Both backs played well together, but lost heart and strength towards the end, when their goal kicks were very weak, travelling just outside the penalty area. Rumjahn was again outstanding.

SERVICE CORPS WIN BUT SHOULD HAVE DOUBLED SCORE

At Happy Valley, R.A.S.C. defeated A.S.A. by 3 goals to 1, and A.S.A., who were 2-0 down at half time, were lucky that the margin was so small for had the Corps forward line been on the mark with their shooting the score might have been doubled.

The Corps defence easily accounted for the spasmodic raids made by A.S.A., while Fare and Greenwood played well together, and most of the danger to the A.S.A. goal came from these two.

For A.S.A., Knox tried hard to get his forwards moving, but many of his passes went astray. Petrove, at right-half, gave a sterling performance, and throughout the game he had the measure of Taylor, Venezs, in goal, played well, although some of his saves were more luck than good judgment.

POINTS FOR GUNNERS

At Caroline Hill, 36th R.A. defeated Engineers by the odd goal in five after sharing two goals at half time.

The football served up by both teams was exceptionally poor, although Gunners deserved their win, if only for taking the chances offered. First-time kicking was very much in evidence, but the majority of it was aimless and to an opponent. The chief offenders were the Sappers' trio of half-backs, who after retrieving the ball simply booted it anywhere. There was also a decided lack of cooperation between halves and forwards, Sumner being the only player to attempt to get the forwards into motion by long passes to the wingers.

Gunners were well served by Turner and Brown in the back division, both displaying keen anticipation and positioning themselves well. The goalkeeper, Langridge, made a number of good saves, although he was not as polished as his opposite number, Rogers. On the left-wing Carley played a hard game and was mainly instrumental in making the Gunners' goals. He received admirable support from his partner Thomas, whilst Brown at centre-forward needed close attention throughout.

In the Sappers' side, Spencer played a staunch game at left-back. Time and again he relieved pressure when all appeared lost. N. Jones and Gough of the forwards tried hard and were rewarded by scoring their side's goals. The latter flashed across a number of splendid centres which should have been improved on.

MOUTRIE'S

for

LATEST DANCE & CLASSICAL RECORDINGS

"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"
"PARLOPHONE"
"R.C.A. VICTOR"

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building — Chater Road.

SLAZENGER'S

make the world's best Rackets and Tennis Balls

SLAZENGER'S & GRADIDGE'S

The Leading British Sports Goods Manufacturers

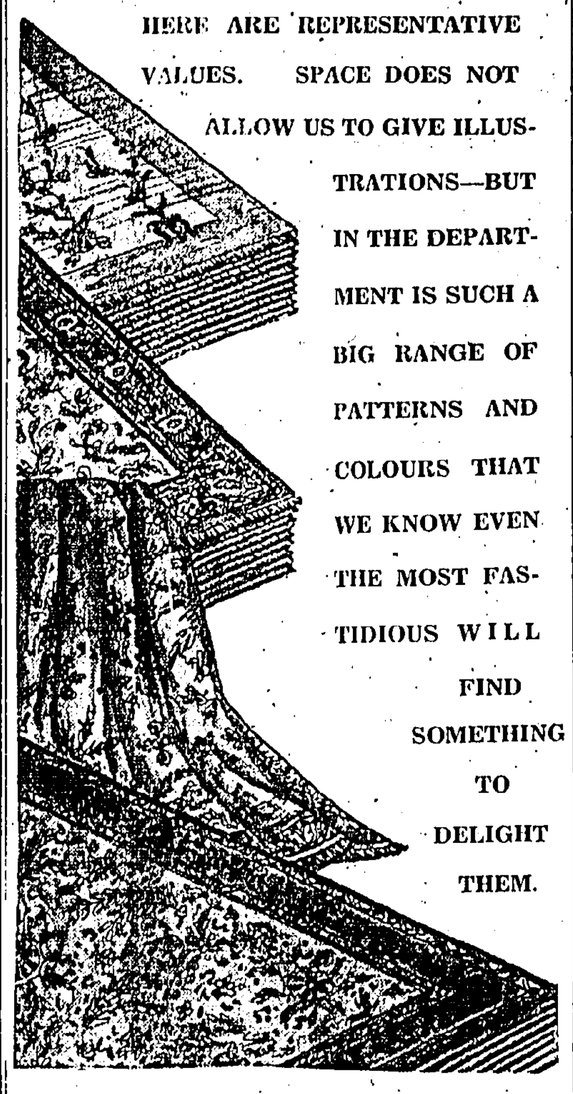
JAPAN

WHITEAWAY'S

for

EXCLUSIVE VALUES IN

CARPETS & RUGS



HERE ARE REPRESENTATIVE VALUES. SPACE DOES NOT ALLOW US TO GIVE ILLUSTRATIONS—BUT IN THE DEPARTMENT IS SUCH A BIG RANGE OF PATTERNS AND COLOURS THAT WE KNOW EVEN THE MOST FASTIDIOUS WILL FIND SOMETHING TO DELIGHT THEM.

PEKIN CARPETS

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED AN EXCELLENT SELECTION IN THESE THOROUGHLY RELIABLE CARPETS. THE COLOURS HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY SELECTED, AND WILL COMBINE WELL WITH ANY COLOUR SCHEME.

SIZE 12' x 9" 375.00 11' x 8" 295.00

AXMINISTER CARPETS

THESE WELL-KNOWN BRITISH-MADE CARPETS ARE BEING OFFERED AT PRICES THAT WILL NEVER AGAIN BE SO LOW. CUSTOMERS ARE STRONGLY RECOMMENDED TO CONSIDER THIS OFFER, AND ADVISED TO BUY NOW.

SIZE 10' 6" x 9" 150.00 12' x 9" 192.50

PLAIN COLOUR REVERSIBLE RUGS.

THESE RUGS ARE WOVEN WITH AN ALL WOOL PILE AND HAVE AMAZING WEARING QUALITIES. COLOURS—BLUE, GREEN, ROSE & RUST.

SIZE 5' 6" x 3' " 39.50

WILTON CARPETING

A HEAVY QUALITY WOVEN WITH A THICK PILE, MADE SPECIALLY FOR HALLS, LANDINGS, CORRIDORS, ETC. COLOURS:— GREEN, RED & BEIGE.

27 INCHES WIDE 12.50 YARD

MISCELLANEOUS RUGS

WE HAVE A VERY LARGE SELECTION IN THE SMALLER RUGS—PLAIN, MODERN & ORIENTAL DESIGNS.

PRICES RANGING FROM 4.50 EACH

1ST FLOOR.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

COVENTRY'S NIGHTMARE

Thousands Of Bombs Unloaded By Goering's Murder Squads

After a dog fight over Kent between fighters and enemy machines trying to get through to London. Two wrecks of enemy machines after the fight. (Copyright, Air Mail.)

Earthquake From The Skies: City In A Daze

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

RESCUERS AND FIRE-FIGHTERS ARE STILL STRUGGLING TO BRING A SEMBLANCE OF ORDER TO THE GHASTLY RUINS BLANKETING THE ANCIENT COUNTY TOWN OF COVENTRY AFTER THE NIGHT-LONG GERMAN AIR BOMBARDMENT WHICH INFLICTED AT LEAST 1,000 CASUALTIES AND WIDE DESTRUCTION IN THIS AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURING CENTRE.

The fabled Midland city, scene of Lady Godiva's horseback ride, appears to-day a sprawling smoking skeleton as it emerges from the nightmare of thousands of bombs unloaded by Goering's murder squads, estimated to have numbered 500, for ten and a half hours.

It is asserted that the anti-aircraft barrage prevented the Luftwaffe from accurately attacking any of the aeroplane, motor and other industrial plants.

Their homes and shops have however, been reduced to a grotesque shambles, and thousands of Coventry's 167,000 residents are wandering dazed around the bomb-pitted streets, pitiable aftermath of the worst aerial disaster yet visited on England.

Terrible Havoc

Mercy workers, organised from all surrounding areas, herded many homeless families out of the city.

The man-made "earthquake from the skies" shattered four crowded public shelters, several hospitals, hotels, theatres, buildings, churches, stores, clubs and schools.

The magnificent mediaeval St. Michael's Cathedral is a mass of debris except for the 200-foot central tower which remains erect.

(Berlin claimed that the "greatest attack in the history of aerial warfare practically wrecked or wiped out" the Armstrong, Standard Motors, Daimler, Hillman and other factories, and said 450 tons of high explosives and 30,000 incendiaries were dropped. The raid, the Nazis added, was in retaliation for the British attack on Munich on Friday last week while Hitler was there).—International News Service.

Mr. Morrison's Visit

Mr. Herbert Morrison, Minister of Home Security, visited Coventry on Friday, touring the most heavily damaged areas.

He was very impressed with the courage of the people.

Later, he discussed what work of repair is to be undertaken, commenting tht the local authorities have taken full and prompt measures to deal with the emergency.

Beaverbrook Also

Lord Beaverbrook, Minister of Aircraft Production, paid a visit to Coventry yesterday to inspect the damage done in Thursday night's raid.

Yesterday morning's London newspapers published pictures of Coventry Cathedral showing only the walls standing, the inside being a mass of smashed masonry and rubble.—Reuter.

COVENTRY ROUSES HIGH FEELING AGAINST NAZIS

THE HIGH CASUALTY RATE, the destruction of many houses in residential areas in Coventry and the severe damage done to that city's famous cathedral have aroused more intense feelings of antagonism against the Nazis and their methods than any other incident in the indiscriminate aerial bombardment to which London consistently and some provincial cities periodically have been subjected.

While there is no question that industrial plant is a legitimate objective, the wholesale unloading of high explosive and incendiary bombs from aeroplanes unable to penetrate the target area, because of A.A. fire is thought to provide conclusive evidence that while the Nazi crews may be assigned military targets they are also told to strike anywhere in very general areas regardless of what actually will be hit if in any way obstructed from reaching a particular target.

Exasperation

One Nazi explanation of this attack was a "reprisal for the bombing of Munich."

The "Telegraph" says: "Certainly it shows all the symptoms of having been inspired by exasperation. It is undoubtedly reflection of the heaviness of the blows the R.A.F. has been dealing at German industry and military power."

And the "Times": "Why that particular excuse should have been given for this particular attack is not clear.

The enemy has invariably done as much harm as he could by indiscriminate bombing since first he launched the air offensive on this country and it is not for lack of will that he has so far failed to inflict similar casualties and damage upon other places."

Wise Publicity

Full and ready disclosure of the place and extent of damage done—which the "Telegraph" contrasts with the policy of the Nazis, "whose official reports habitually suppress or distort the truth because they dare not confess it to their people"—is universally approved.

The "Times" states the Government have wisely concealed neither the name of the city attacked nor the gravity—from the humanitarian point of view—of the damage caused. For the public will be glad to have a chance to express specifically their pity and admiration for the sufferers of an ordeal heroically endured.—British Wireless.

EMPIRE GIFTS FOR AIRCRAFT

Gifts for aeroplanes continue to pour into London from all over the Empire, it was stated yesterday, when it was announced that India's contribution now totals £1,500,000, as well as £150,000 for air raid relief.

Latest gift for air raid relief is £4,000 from the Maharajah of Mysore.

The East India Spitfire Fund now totals £280,000 with a further contribution yesterday of £30,000.

The Bengal War Fund totals £754,000, a gift of £15,000 being received yesterday from Central Provinces and Bihar to purchase three fighters.

The Ceylon Fund has reached 812,000 rupees, while acknowledgment is made of Malta's gift of two fighters.

Northern Ireland has contributed £85,000 which will purchase 17 fighter aircraft.

Netherlands' Gifts

In the Netherlands East Indies, N.C.O.'s of the Dutch Army have contributed 35,000 guilders to buy a Spitfire.

The Netherlands Trading Company has sent £6,000 to London, while the Netherlands East Indies Fund will soon be able to pay for a second squadron of Spitfires.—Reuter.

JAPANESE WITHDRAWAL

THE CHINESE MILITARY AUTHORITIES IN CHUNGKING YESTERDAY OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED THE CONCLUSION OF MILITARY OPERATIONS IN SOUTH KWANGSI FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THE WITHDRAWAL OF JAPANESE TROOPS FROM NANNING, YAMCHOW AND CHENGNANKWAN.

Chinese troops, it was stated, completed the reoccupation of Yamchow at noon on Thursday.

Some fighting is still going on in the vicinity of Chengnankwan, where the Japanese launched several attacks after the arrival of reinforcements from Langson, in French Indo-China.—Reuter.

CLIPPERS TO GO TO SINGAPORE

British permits have been granted to Pan-American Airways to extend their service to Hong Kong to Singapore, stated a Pan-American official in Washington yesterday.

The company has petitioned the Civil Aeronautics Board for authority to extend its service west of Manila and to use Singapore as an additional terminal en route to the Far East.

The company official indicated the new service might have "defense implications".—Reuter.

STRIKE IN U.S. AIRCRAFT FACTORY

Work on $80,000,000 worth of military 'planes has been halted since Friday by a strike at the Vultee Aircraft Company's works at Los Angeles, where 3,800 members of the Committee of Industrial Organisation are demanding a wage increase.

Government officials in Washington said yesterday they were hopeful of an early settlement.—Reuter.

GREEKS COUNTING BOOTY

Describing the Greek successes "The Times" Balkans correspondent wrote from Athens yesterday: "The Greek army is still counting the booty captured.

Up to last night the total was 14 heavy guns, 182 heavy machine-guns, 237 light machine-guns, 36 sub-machine guns, 8,763 rifles, 239 lorries loaded with materials, 373 cases of small arms ammunition, 1,755 shells, 637 mules and 172 horses."

The correspondent continues: "While the Greek offensive has effectively wrested the initiative from the enemy the Greek Air Force as well as the R.A.F. sow confusion in the Italian ranks."

After commenting on the havoc caused by the R.A.F. at Valona and Durazzo the correspondent adds: "Damage already inflicted by the R.A.F. to the landing field at Argyrokastro is important as well as the damage which the Greeks and the R.A.F. have inflicted at Koritza.

Argyrokastro landing field was made in 1938 ostensibly for Italian civil airlines.

The principal landing ground at Koritza is still unfinished for the clayey soil necessitates the sowing of plants to hold the ground together under rain. This has never been done and therefore with the war damage this field will probably become a muddy mess as soon as the rains set in heavily."—British Wireless.

MONASTIR AGAIN BOMBED

The Yugoslavian town of Monastir has been bombed by "unidentified 'planes" for the third time, it was announced in Belgrade yesterday.

For the first time Yugoslav anti-aircraft guns opened fire on the raiders. Damage was slight and there were no casualties.

A communique issued by the Greek General Staff states that Italian 'planes bombed Monastir.—Reuter.

STOP PRESS

In one district in London, a convent, a Catholic church, two Methodist chapels, a local newspaper office and 30 shops were seriously damaged in Friday night's raids.—Reuter.

In East Anglia, bombs were dropped and people killed, and there were deaths in a south coast town where four bombs destroyed houses and a school.—Reuter.

It was announced in Madrid yesterday that the Spanish Government has rescinded the order prohibiting the despatch of outward news from Spain by American news agency and newspaper correspondents.—Reuter.

Late reports indicated that all four German ships failed in the attempt to reach a Spanish port from Mexico.

In addition to the vessel seen on fire another Nazi ship, the Orinoco, was towed back with engine trouble and the other two are back in port. It is not known what difficulties they encountered.—Reuter.

Hoover Renews Food Plan

Ex-President Herbert Hoover is again trying to launch his scheme to supply food to German-occupied countries in Europe.

Yesterday he appealed to the belligerents for a safe conduct for food ships to Europe. All the German-occupied countries are on his list except France.

Mr. Hoover said it would cost the American people nothing as the food could be paid for out of frozen assets in the United States.

He asserted that millions faced famine in Europe this winter.

Britain's attitude, it was authoritatively stated in London, is unchanged.

There is enough food for the whole of Europe if the Germans distribute it fairly; in addition there is no guarantee if food is allowed through that it will not be seized by the Germans.—Reuter.

DINNER DANCE

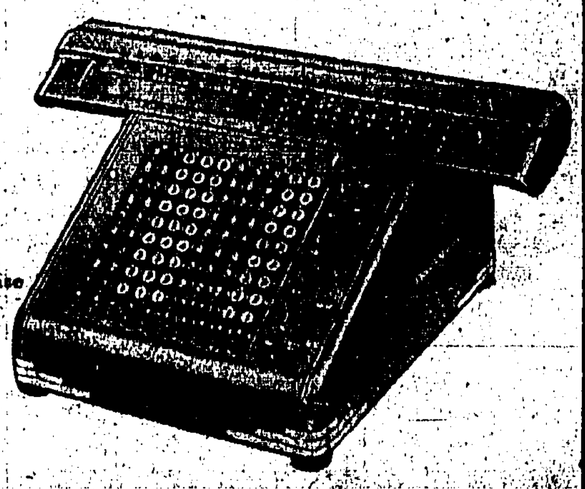
The annual dinner dance of the Canadian Chinese Club was held in the Peninsula Hotel last night.

The function was very successful there being a large attendance.

FRIDEN CALCULATORS

A Modern Instrument For Modern Requirements

GIVES ACCURATE AND FASTEST RESULTS



Full Automatic Division
Electric Carriage Shift
Plus & Minus Bars
Selective Sweep Clearance
Optional Dial Clearance
Flexible Keyboard
Automatic Keyboard Release
Keyboard Clear Key
Visible Decimal Markers
Division Stop Lever
Counter Control Lever

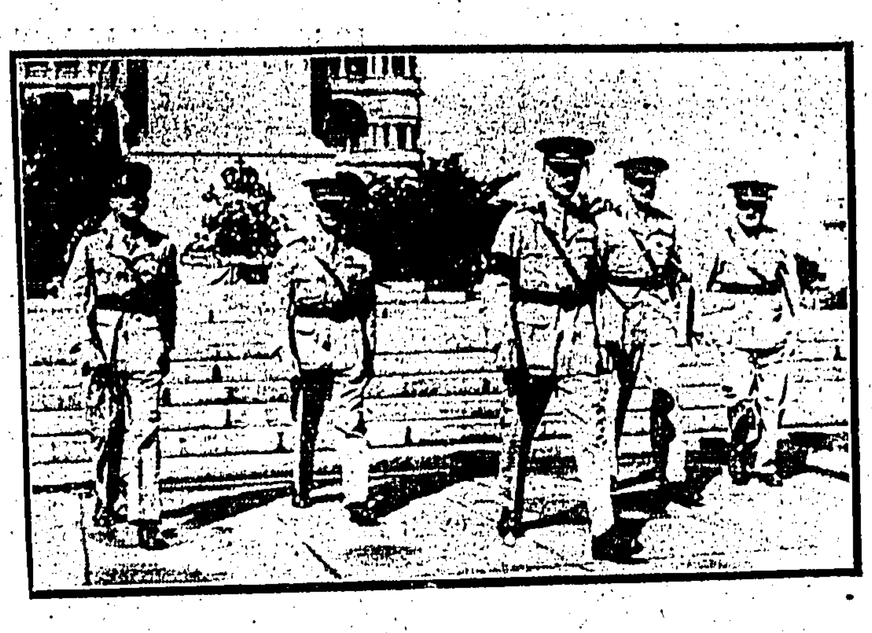
Sole Distributors:

DODWELL & CO., LTD. ALEXANDRA BLDG. TELEPHONE 20038

Printed and Published for the Proprietors, The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd., by GORDON CADE BURNETT, Windsor House, Victoria, Hong Kong.

Hong Kong
Sunday Herald
PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

HONG KONG, NOVEMBER 17, 1940.



Armistice Day

The customary military parade and public commemorations were abolished on Armistice Day this year, but wreaths were laid as before at the Cenotaph and Chinese War Memorial and prayers were offered in the Churches in remembrance of the fallen. At 9.15 a.m. His Excellency the Acting Governor, Lt.-General E. F. Norton, accompanied by his A.D.C., Captain S. H. Batty-Smith, laid a wreath of Flanders poppies at the Cenotaph and another at the Chinese War Memorial. Others who laid wreaths at the Cenotaph that morning are shown in the pictures on this page.

Members of the Hong Kong and China Branch of the British Legion, represented by the president, Mr. A. W. Hughes, and Mr. F. C. Hall, with Messrs. G. G. N. Tinson, H. V. Wilkinson, D. Kossick, F. G. Maunder, Major C. M. Manners and Mr. C. Trott making up the official Party and representing the Merchant Navy, are seen in the photograph at extreme top left. The C.O. and All Ranks Royal Artillery led by Brigadier T. McLeod are shown at top right. At the extreme left centre is the Boy Scouts' Association headed by the Commissioner the Rev. N. V. Halward. In the centre is the Australian and New Zealand Association. Centre right, the Free Frenchmen of Hong Kong, led by Mr. L. Biau accompanied by Messrs. A. Morant, E. Grivaud and E. Strauss. Bottom left, Toc H Kowloon Circle. Bottom centre, Ewo Shore and Floating Staff. Bottom right, Hong Kong Rotary Club, represented by Dr. Arthur Woo, Prof. R. C. Robertson and Lt. Col. E. S. Doughty. *(Tong).*

ENTERTAINMENT FACILITIES AT OUR HOTELS

HONG KONG HOTEL

"GRIPPS"
DINNER DANCE
NIGHTLY
9 p.m. till 1 a.m.

Roof Garden
TEA DANCES
SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS
5 P.M. till 7 P.M.
— WITH —
NICK KORIN
& HIS SWING BAND
FEATURING
JANET NODE
'PHONE 30281

PENINSULA HOTEL

TO-DAY'S
TEA DANCE
IN THE
ROSE ROOM
5 p.m. till 7 p.m.

BAND CONCERT
Sunday, 1st December,
IN AID OF B.W.O.F.

'PHONE 58081

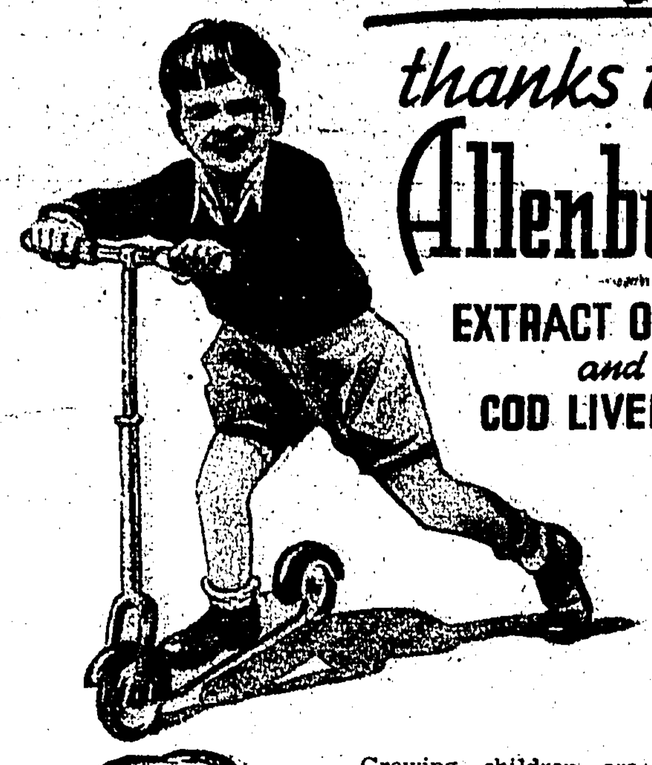
REPULSE BAY HOTEL

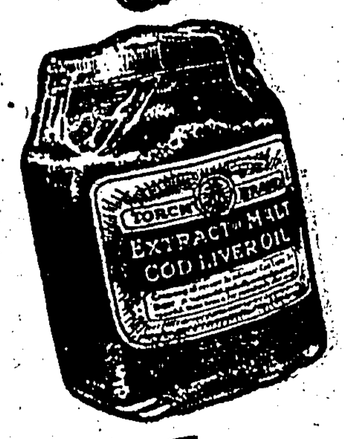
TO-DAY'S
TIFFIN CONCERT
1.00 to 2.30 p.m.
— WITH —
GEO. PIO-ULSKI'S
QUINTETTE
'PHONE 27775

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

TIRELESS Energy thanks to Allenburys

EXTRACT OF MALT and COD LIVER OIL





Growing children are like little power plants. They need the kind of diet that will produce energy as fast as they use it up. That's why ALLENBURYS Malt & Cod Liver Oil is so important to children and all active people. Start your children on Allenburys Torch Brand to-day—you'll be amazed what health, vim and vigour they'll possess!

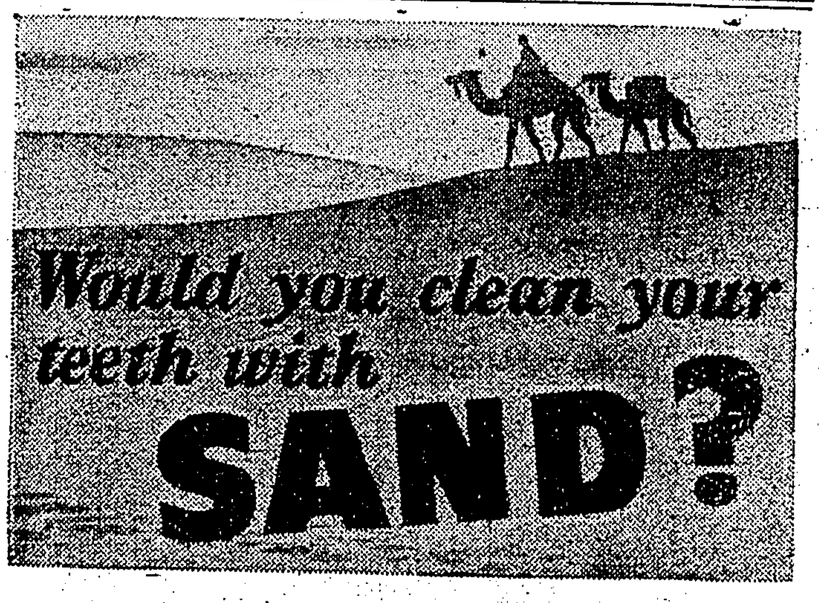
THE UNSURPASSED BONE AND BODY BUILDER

Allenburys

EXTRACT OF MALT & COD LIVER OIL

A Product of ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD., London & Shanghai.

11APB5



You wouldn't dare to clean your teeth with sand, because you know those gritty particles would soon destroy the delicate tooth enamel. Yet you may be using a harsh tooth-cleaner which is scratching your teeth in just the same way.

HARSH TOOTH-CLEANERS HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS SAND—they roughen the teeth, which in time get dull and lifeless. Don't let this happen to your teeth. Use Gibbs Dentifrice! The special polishing ingredient in Gibbs can never scratch—it polishes. Gibbs penetrating foam will keep your teeth thoroughly clean and healthy, and give them a brilliant shine; after even two or three days' use of Gibbs Dentifrice you see a difference in your teeth.

Gibbs Dentifrice does everything a dentifrice should do in the most thorough manner, gently but surely. Your whole mouth feels fresh when you use Gibbs.

Give your teeth a SHINE with Gibbs dentifrice

5CM6

Sole Agents: John D. Hutchison & Co., Hong Kong.

A BEDTIME STORY FOR CHILDREN:—

Buster's Barre

By Howard R. Garis

JINGLE and Jangle were quarreling as to which should have the one rocking chair. Jangle was in it, but Jingle tipped her out.

This made Buster unhappy. For the little rabbit boy had been left in charge of his twin sisters. And when they quarreled over the rocking chair he didn't know what to do.

But all of a sudden he said he would make another rocking chair. Then each of the twins could have one.

"But how are you going to do it?" asked Jangle.

"I'll show you," said Buster.

"You are not going to cut my rocking chair in half, are you?" asked Jingle. "I won't let you." She sat in it very tight.

"No, I will not cut this rocking chair," said Buster. "But I will put rockers on this other chair." He pointed to a chair that had four legs but no rockers.

Suspicious

"Then will that be my chair?" asked Jangle.

"Yes," said Buster, "it will. Now I am going out in the yard and get some rockers to put on your chair, Jangle."

"I'll come and watch you," said Jangle.

"You may come also, if you like, Jingle," said Buster.

Buster hammered on the barrel.

"No, thank you, I don't like," said Jingle. "I think it's all a trick. You just want to get me out of my rocking chair so Jangle can get in it. You can't fool me!"

"I am not going to try to fool you, Jingle," said Buster. "Truly I am going to make another rocking chair for Jangle."

"Well, I'll believe it when I s it," said Jingle and she rocke harder than ever.

"Can you really make me rocking chair out of a four-legg chair?" asked Jangle. She w hopping behind her brother o into the yard of Uncle Wiggily hollow stump bungalow.

"Yes, I can make it," said Bu ter. "I am a Rabbit Scout, y know, and I can do lots of things

"Yes, I know you can," sa Jangle. "But what are you goi to use to make rockers for m chair?"

"I am going to use a barrel Buster answered.

"A barrel!" exclaimed Jangl She wrinkled up her little nos She was trying to make it twink like Uncle Wiggily's. "How ca you make a rocking chair out barrel, Buster?"

"I'll show you," said the rabb boy. "There's a barrel back of t garage. I'll get a hammer in t garage and you shall soon ha a rocking chair of your own. The you and Jingle will not quarrel."

Buster's Accident

"Oh, I didn't quarrel. It w just Jingle," said Jangle.

Buster didn't say anything. H found a hammer in the garage an soon he and Jangle were standin beside an empty barrel. It w on top of a little hill back of t garage.

"This is what I am going to do said Buster. "I will knock som hoops off this old barrel. I wi saw the hoops in half. I will na half a hoop on each side of t four-legged chair and the ha hoops will be just like rockers

"Oh, how cute!" exclaime Jangle.

Buster hammered on the barre He knocked in some of the stave or long side pieces, so he cou take off the hoops. But, all of sudden Buster gave the hamm such a hard swing that he didn hit anything. And the next mo ment he fell inside the barrel. An the barrel started to roll down hi with Buster inside.

"Oh! Oh! Oh!" screamed Jangl

And if the toothbrush doesn start aching in the night and c to have the radio turned on, I tell you about everybody bei happy.

ELY CULBERTSON ON:—

CONTRACT BRIDGE

PLAYING duplicate bridge, a declarer must not allow himself to become elated when he discovers that he is about to bring home his contract. There may be an extra trick lurking in the bushes which, for match-point purposes, is almost as valuable as the contract itself. In to-day's hand declarer was so pleased to drop a certain vital jack and fulfill his contract that he played foolishly thereafter.

South, dealer.
Both sides vulnerable.
Match-point duplicate.

NORTH
S—K J 7 4 3
H—Q 7
D—A Q 7 2
C—10 4

WEST	EAST
S—A 10 6 5	S—Q 8
H—9 8 6 5 4	H—J 3
D—8	D—K 10 6 5
C—J 8 5	C—Q 9 6 3 2

SOUTH
S—9 2
H—A K 10 2
D—J 9 4 3
C—A K 7

The bidding:

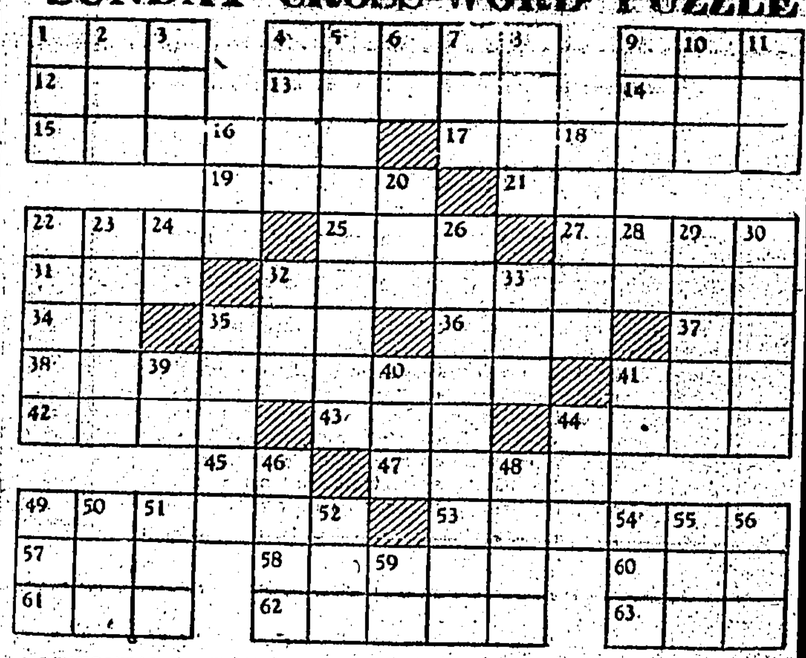
South	West	North	East
1 heart	Pass	1 spads	Pass
1 no trump	Pass	2 d'monds	Pass
3 no trump	Pass	Pass	Pass

South's second bid [one no trump] is worthy of note. Undoubtedly South's four honour tricks made this an underbid but, nevertheless, it was the best action available at this point. There are times in the preliminary stages of bidding when it is wise to understate one's values, when the only alternative is to overstate them. In this case South had to choose between a one and a two no trump rebid. The former, as noted, would not express South's four honour tricks, but the latter, would be erring even farther in the other direction. The reasoning which dictated South's choice was perfectly sound: if North could not make another bid over one no trump there hardly could be a good play for game. A glance at the North hand confirms this reasoning. Surely, with all that North held, it would have been inexcusable for him to pass, and his two diamond bid was the logical second response. Yes, despite all he held, declarer needed a certain amount of luck to bring home his contract.

West, whose only suit length was in the opponents' bid suits, decided to open a low club. Declarer properly put up the ten, hoping the lead was from the Q-J, but East played the queen and declarer won with the ace. A low diamond was led to the queen. East won and returned his original fourth best club. Declarer ducked; West won and returned the jack. Declarer now led another low diamond to the ace, discovering West's void, and picked up East's diamond ten on the return. With three diamond and two club tricks home, declarer would need all four of his hearts to insure the contract and felt very dubious about the drop of the jack. But neither did he feel like "breaking" the spade suit in an attempt to guess the position of the adverse honours, so he decided to try for the drop of the jack. He led low to the queen and back to his ace, joyfully smothering East's jack, then cashed his two remaining hearts. East had discarded two clubs on declarer's last two hearts. Now, with only two cards left in all hands, declarer led a spade and, when West played low, put in dummy's jack without a second's thought. East pounced on the trick with the queen and returned a spade to his partner's ace.

Of course it always is nice to bring home a contract, but at match-point duplicate extra tricks are nice, too. At the twelfth trick, when declarer played the spade toward dummy and put in the jack, he was guilty of a serious error. He was making a play that had absolutely nothing to gain and everything to lose. Consider, if East had had the spade ace, declarer would have had no chance to make a spade trick, because in that case East merely would have held on to a good club and blanked the spade ace. Surely he would not throw away an established club trick to keep the ace and a low spade. Thus, the only chance was to find the spade ace in West's hand, where it actually was, and to put up the spade king for the extra trick. Incidentally, this extra trick would have given declarer an additional three match-points, which are hardly to be sneezed at in the average duplicate game.

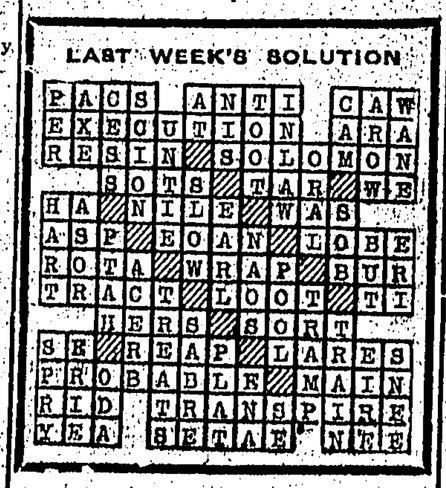
SUNDAY CROSS-WORD PUZZLE



HORIZONTAL
1 Philippine savage
4 Haste
9 Highest point
12 Tribe of Israel
13 To delay
14 To be obliged to
15 Beginning
17 Uprising
19 Ancient Egyptian deity
21 Symbol for samarium
22 To glance
25 Fuel
27 Russian mountain system
31 Indo-Chinese language
32 Self-evident truth
34 Prefix: not
35 To flow
36 Siamese coin
37 Symbol for tantalum
38 Period of probation
41 Pronoun
42 To leak
43 Skilled aviator
44 Every
45 What?
47 Former ruler
49 Young swan
53 To accumulate
57 Female ruff
58 Part of a fortress
60 Palm leaf
61 Sweet potato
62 Archaic: concerning
63 Path

VERTICAL
1 Bother
2 Greek letter
3 Insect
4 Let it stand
5 Former American country
6 Teutonic deity
7 To be mistaken
8 Colours
9 Also
10 Nocturnal bir
11 Favourite
16 Informer
18 To leap over
20 Possesses
22 Stupefies
23 Light vessel
24 Japanese measure
26 One versed in the art of politics
28 Sun god
29 Garret
30 A leather thong
32 To deposit
33 Southwestern Indian
35 To mature
39 Brother of Odin
40 To behave
41 Interjection
44 Bitter vetch
46 Queen of the gods
48 Relative
49 To shout
50 Yes
51 Jewel
52 Number
54 To haul
55 High note
56 Beam
59 Prefix: down

LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION



Jaunty is the word for Gail Patrick's saucer brim midnight blue hat at left with its stove pipe crown entwined with a draped white jersey scarf. Tops for a tailored suit is her calot of striped wool banded in front with a fluted section of dark blue shown at right. Gail wears both in her new Columbia film "The Doctor Takes a Wife," which is coming soon to the King's Theatre.

To-day's Fairy Tales

Once upon a time there was a woman who went shopping and bought the very first hat she tried on. (After looking at all the rest.)

* * *

Once upon a time there was a man who never complained about his wife's cooking. (He was a bachelor).

* * *

Once upon a time there was a woman who grew stout, but never said a word about going on a diet. (She was the fat lady in the circus).

* * *

Once upon a time there was a Woman who never was heard to say, "I haven't a thing to wear." (She lived alone on a desert isle.)

* * *

Once upon a time there was a little boy who never said, "Gee, Mom, I'm hungry," when he came home from school. (He lived with his grandparents.)

* * *

Once upon a time there was a husband who was always on time for his meals. (He had to prepare them). — HELEN LOGAN in Des Moines *Sunday Register*.

MODERNISE YOUR IDEAS AS YOU MODERNISE YOUR WARDROBES

Many women are greatly concerned about keeping "up to date" in fashion. They wear their hair in the latest coiffure, they buy smart new clothes, and they know which shade of lipstick or nail polish was the last to appear on the cosmetic counter. In order to appear young, they exercise or are massaged to attractive slimness—but they forget to discard or modernise their old-fashioned ideas! They may look modern but in talking with them you discover they have not advanced mentally for a decade or two!

To be current, a woman must think with the era. Looking modern is not enough. Each generation advances and unless we advance with it we are bound to be considered behind the times, and a bit of a bore.

Let us, for instance, just run over a few outmoded ideas. Check yourself on them. Do you still believe in these?

Air travel is not safe and has no future.

A girl should never telephone a boy and ask him to be her guest.

A girl is an old maid if she is not married before her twenty-first birthday!

A grandmother's place is in the home. She is too old for a career!

Women should never discuss social diseases, tuberculosis, cancer, childbirth regulation, or other national health problems.

A woman should let nature take its course. If she is stout at 40, she was intended to grow stout.

No girl should go out at night without a chaperon.

A woman who beautifies herself is a hussy!

A divorced woman is a disgrace to the community. A widowed woman is dangerous.

No young girl should live alone in a hotel.

The woman who attracts men's attention is a deliberate siren.

Politics is a man's job. Women should keep out of politics.

The woman who smokes or takes a cocktail openly is immoral.

Partial nudity on the beach is sinful. One-piece bathing suits are a disgrace. Sun baths are detrimental to health.

A girl is "no good" if she stays out after midnight.

If a woman is a good mother and wife, that is all society can expect of her. She shouldn't have to keep up on world events, art, literature, etc.

There is "scandal" if a woman is seen lunching with a friend's husband!

We should be intolerant of all religious and races excepting our own.

A child should be disciplined and not allowed initiative.

Every actress's character is questionable. The stage is no place for respectable people.

A good man will always love his wife no matter how ugly she permits herself to grow.

Every child should honour his parents even though they may have failed him miserably.

If you still agree with all these ideas you must turn over a new leaf. Time marches on and we must march with it. What seemed wrong a generation ago is accepted, through more tolerant analysis, this generation. Modernise your thinking and be truly young!

Beauty's Three

Solomon might better have named his attributes by three. Among the charms of every beautiful woman, there must be *three* that are white—the skin, the teeth, the hands, *three* that are red—the mouth, the cheeks, the nails; *three* long—the body, the ears, the hands; *three* broad—the bosom, the forehead, the space between the eyebrows; *three* full—the lips, the arms, the calves; *three* small—the waist, the hands, the feet; *three* thin—the fingers, the ankles, the wrists, and, finally *three* dark — the eyes, the eyelashes, and the soul — if she chances to have one.—FRANK CROWNINSHIELD in *Vogue*.

They are LOOKING at You . . .

Are your lips *Michels*-ed

to thrilling beauty?

You owe it to yourself to look your loveliest everywhere you go : : : confident that your lips are fresh : : : young . . . enchanting in their vibrant color. Michel gives you this confidence —and does much more! Its subtle perfume imparts a fragrance to your mouth that men find irresistible. Let Michel bring out the full beauty of your lips, let its suave cream-base preserve their youthful softness in all weathers.

7 FASHION-RIGHT SHADES

BLONDE • BRUNETTE • VIVID RASPBERRY • CYCLAMEN CHERRY • SCARLET

3 Sizes:

De Luxe • Large • Popular

For harmonizing loveliness use Michel Rouge for the cheeks, Michel Cosmetique for the eyelashes, and Michel Face Powder.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Messrs. UNITED TRADERS,
York Bldg., Hong Kong.

I enclose 25 cents for introductory size, Michel Lipstick in.....shade.
Name.....
Address.....S.H.

5APB5

LOVELY TO LOOK AT

Who gets the man's vote? It's the lady with beautiful hair—every time. And it's not so much the style as it is the beauty of the hair itself that's of paramount importance. Restore the natural beauty of your hair with MULSIFIED—the liquid, economical shampoo—two teaspoonfuls give an abundance of rich, creamy lather. Free from harsh alkali, it cleanses thoroughly, restores the natural wave and lustre. Shampoo regularly with

Watkins MULSIFIED *Shampoo*

Homemaker's Dairy

If you're getting a fresh ham, have the butcher leave the rind on, in order to have it cook more quickly and shrink less. This rind is easily removed after cooking.

* * *

Fruit stains on the fingers can be removed by rubbing with oatmeal moistened with vinegar or lemon juice.

* * *

When painting new woodwork, knots and sap wood should be sealed with shellac before priming.

DAY & NIGHT WEAR

YES! It washes.....
NO! It never shrinks...

Viyella

SAFE—thank goodness from chills and clothes repression, 'Viyella,' which does not shrink when washed, never irritates the skin, and which keeps children always warm enough but never too warm.

FOR CHILDREN FROM THE DAY THEY'RE BORN

Piece goods and Knitting Wools available only at:—

Messrs. China Emporium, Kayamally & Co., Mayfair & Co., Elite Styles, Sincere & Co., Shui Hing Co., Sun Co., Ltd., Tyeb & Co., Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Wing On Co.,

and in KOWLOON AT:—

Hari's Silk Store, Nathan Rd. Sitlani Silk Store, Nathan Rd.

Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd., Viyella House, Nottingham, England.

10APB3

THERE'S A GAS FIRE FOR EVERY ROOM

Scientists have made the gas fire the healthiest fire in existence. Architects and artists have made it beautiful. There are to-day gas fires in designs and colourings to suit any and every room in your house; to harmonise with your fire-places, your furniture and your colour schemes—the choice is yours. The fires you choose are supplied in the sizes you need for efficient heating—we attend to that. . . .

For free advice and help on any use of gas . . .

Write, Call or Phone—

THE HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

Central Showroom — Gloucester Building, Telephone 24704.

Kowloon Showroom— 246, Nathan Road, Telephone 57341.

Aitkenhead Shield

The 1940 Lawn Bowls season was brought to a close last Saturday, when Kowloon defeated Hong Kong by 4 shots in their annual encounter for the Aitkenhead Shield at the Kowloon Bowling Green Club. The captains of the two teams are shown above: they are J. Deakin (Hong Kong) and F. Goodwin (Kowloon). *(Kahn).*

Our roving cameraman's impression of Hong Kong bowlers. From le J. H. Ge

His Honour the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor, and J. Prentice snapped during the interval. The former presented the prizes to the season's successful bowlers at the conclusion of the Aitkenhead Shield competition. At right are A. E. Coates, C. S. Rosselet (with cup), R. Basa and J. S. Landolt, winners of the Colony Rinks Championship. *(Kahn).*

In this group of bowlers who played for the Aitkenhead Shield are: Hyde-Lay, A. G. Gardner, H. White, W. B. Harris, J. C. Gill and F. Nola *(Kahn).*

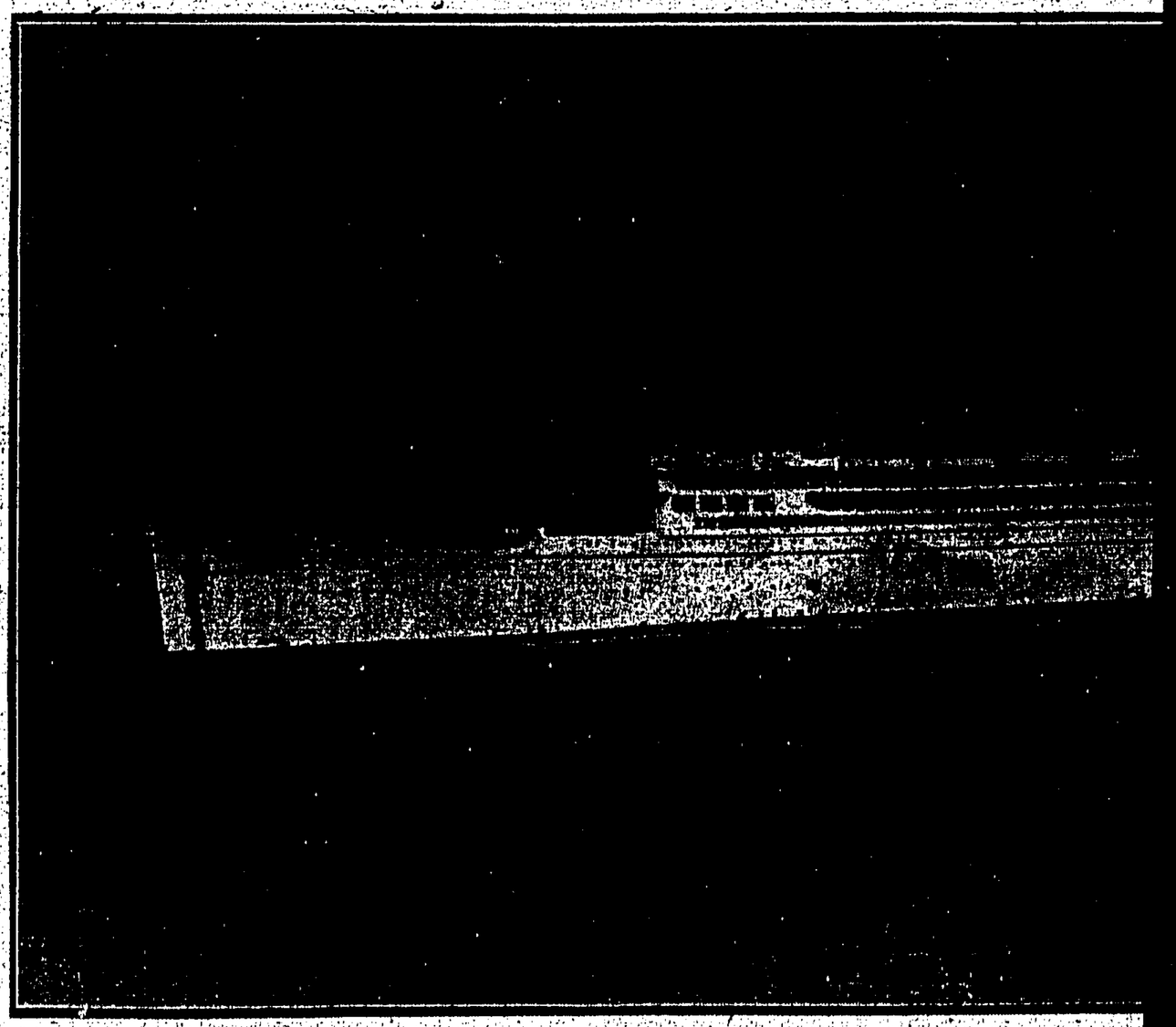
SERVE DELICIOUS MEALS *Without Spending a Lot*

Times are uncertain, prices rise constantly. How can you keep your budget low and yet maintain your usual standards?

Buy all your foods from THE DAIRY FARM,—know what you're getting and what you pay. We always keep prices as low as possible and do not vary them day by day.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.



The handsome white Matson liner Monterey casts her anchor in China waters for the first time. She from Shanghai, and is bound for the United States via Manila, Sydney, Suva, Pago

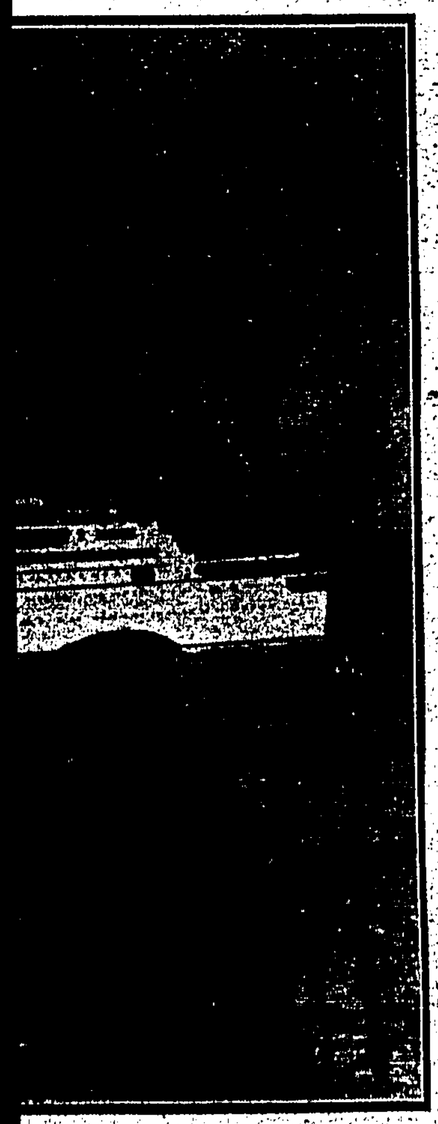
ght are: A. E. Coates, W. C. Simpson, A. W. Ramsay, R. A. Edwards and *(Kahn).*

H. A. Alves and F. V. V. Ribeiro, winners of the Pairs championship played last Saturday during the match between Hong Kong and Kowloon for the Aitkenhead Shield. *(Kahn).*

tching the progress of a wood in the Aitkenhead Shield match between ng Kong and Kowloon are: R. Main, R. Morrison, A. M. Calman and G. Patterson. *(Kahn).*

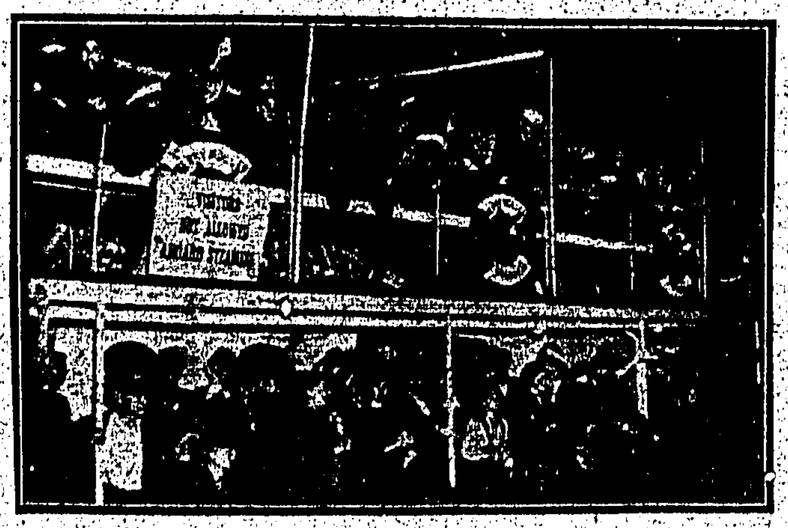
Americans Evacuate

Some three hundred evacuees left Shanghai recently in the Matson liner Monterey and Shanghai's foreign community turned out in their hundreds to bid them farewell. Above are three young evacuees buying their final edition before boarding the vessel, while at left East and West shake hands in parting.



60 evacuees from Japan, 300 more Honolulu.

A job for the Shanghai Customs. Baggage piled high as American women and children leave Shanghai for the United States.

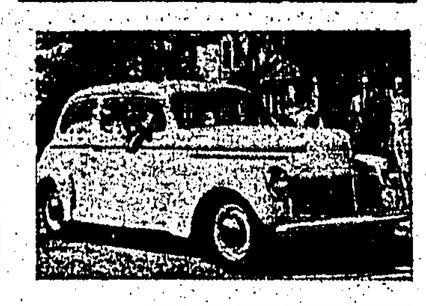


Husbands and relatives crowd the "Merry Moller" to bid farewell to the evacuees.

STUDEBAKER CHAMPION

Low in first cost,
Low in operating expense!

FLAWLESS STYLE DISTINCTION



You gratify every longing for distinction in your car, when you become the proud owner of a Studebaker Champion. Everyone who sees it recognizes it at once as an unmistakable team mate of Studebaker's world renowned President and Commander.

A TRULY REMARKABLE CAR IN WHICH YOU TRAVEL IN ENVIED STYLE IS THE

STUDEBAKER CHAMPION

AN OPEN INVITATION WITHOUT OBLIGATION FOR A CONVINCING DEMONSTRATION TRIAL WILL BE GIVEN BY THE

HONG KONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road. Tels. 27778-9.

3 REASONS WHY

YOU'LL BE HAPPIER WITH A Westinghouse

SAVES ON ELECTRICITY! 10 hours out of 12 the thrifty ECONOMIZER Mechanism uses no current at all.

SURER New TRU-ZONE Cold gives you the "right" cold for each food... holds food temperatures true. STEADIER FOOD PROTECTION!

EXTRA Model for model... price for price! Come in and compare before you buy any refrigerator! CONVENIENCE FEATURES

SEE THE NEW WESTINGHOUSE MODEL AT OUR SHOWROOM

EVERY HOUSE NEEDS
WESTINGHOUSE

Hire Purchase terms arranged on application

Sole Distributors:—

DAVIE, BOAG & COMPANY. LTD.

Gloucester Arcade. Tel. 31141.

WE TEACH YOU
HOW TO PERFORM MAGICAL TRICKS.
MAGIC BOX $7.50
CONTAINING 12 POPULAR TRIX
Any Illusion Made to Order
CATALOG FREE
MAGIC STUDIO
314, Des Voeux Rd. C., (1st Fl.)
P.O. Box No, 1150, H.K.

EPHAZONE
Breaks Choking Grip of Asthma

EPHAZONE is the quickest safest remedy science has ever discovered for asthma. In 30 seconds Ephazone breaks the worst attack ever.

The speed and safety of EPHAZONE are due to its concentrating action on the THREE MASTER SYMPTOMS of asthma—ever present symptoms which must be overcome before relief is possible.

They are (1) the nervous constriction of your air passages, (2) the flow of thick mucus in half-closed "tubes" and (3) that dreadful fixing of your diaphragm, the breathing muscle of your chest.

EPHAZONE

overcomes the MASTER SYMPTOMS of Asthma in 30 seconds. EPHAZONE acts as soon as it reaches the stomach. It stops constriction, liquefies phlegm and releases the diaphragm, which allows air to flow rhythmically in and out of your lungs. What a boon! What quick relief for YOU!!

FREE For valuable free book write to:—Banker & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 536, Hong Kong.

The Club of Abandoned Husbands

By

Christopher Morley

Author of "Where the Blue Begins," etc.

(With apologies for changing certain lines to suit our own purpose).

Ajax—Hullo, Socrates, what are you doing patrolling the streets at this late hour? Surely it would be more seemly to be at home?

Socrates—In the sense of a place of habitation, a dormitory, of course I still have a home; but it is merely an abandoned shell, a dark and silent place devoid of allure. My family have been evacuated to Australia, good Ajax; and the lonely apartment, with all the blinds pulled down and nothing in the ice box, is a dismal haunt. That is why I wander upon the highway.

Ajax—I, too, know that condition, Socrates, and upon my word I am having a doleful time of it. The quaint part of it is that before my wife left I had secretly thought that a little bachelorhood would be a most interesting change. I rather liked the idea of strolling about in the evenings, observing the pageant of human nature in my quiet way, dropping in at the club or the hotel, and mingling with my fellow men in a fashion that the husband and father does not often have opportunity to do. I had often complained about having to help put the children to bed when I got home from the office. I grudged the time it took to get them safely bestowed. But I now find that about six o'clock in the evening, the hour when I would normally be hastening home to wife and babes, is a most poignant time. I am horribly homesick. When I do get back to my forlorn apartment, the mere sight of little Priam's crib is enough to reduce me to tears. I am seriously thinking of writing a poem about it.

Socrates—What is needed is a Club for Abandoned Husbands, for the consolation of those whose families are away.

Ajax—I have never found a club of much assistance at such a time. It is always full of rather elderly men who talk a great deal and in a manner both doleful and ill-informed.

Socrates—But this would be a club of quite a different sort. It would be devised to offer a truly domestic atmosphere to those who have sent their wives and juveniles to Australia.

Ajax—How would you work out the plan?

Socrates—It would not be difficult. In the first place, there would be a large nursery, with a number of rented children of various ages. Each member of the club hastening thither from his office at the conclusion of the day's work, would be privileged to pick out some child as nearly as possible similar in age and sex to his own absent offspring. He would then deal with this child according to the necessities of its condition. If it were an extremely young infant, a bottle properly prepared would be ready in the club kitchen, and he could administer it. The club bathroom would be filled with hilarious members on their knees beside small tubs, bathing such urchins as needed it. Others would be playing games on the floor, or tucking the children in bed. It ought to be quite feasible to hire a number of children for this purpose. During the day they would be cared for by a competent matron. Baby carriages would be provided, and if any of the club members felt so inclined they could take the children for an airing over the week-end.

Ajax—This is a brave idea, Socrates. And then, when all the children were bedded for the night, how would the domestic atmosphere be simulated?

Socrates — Nothing simpler. After dinner such husbands as are accustomed to washing the dishes would be allowed to do so in the club kitchen. During the day it would be the function of the matron to think up a number of odd jobs to be performed in the course of the evening. Pictures would be hung, clocks wound, a number of tin cans would be waiting to be opened with refractory can openers, and there would always be several window blinds that had gone wrong. A really resourceful matron could devise any number of ways of making the club seem just like home. One night she would discern a smell of gas, the next there might be a hole in the fly-screens, or a little carpentering to do, or a caster broken under the piano. Husbands with a turn for plumbing would find the club basement a perpetual place of solace, with a fresh leak or a rumbling pipe every few days.

Ajax—Admirable! And if the matron really wanted to make the members feel at home she would take a turn through the building every now and then, to issue a gentle rebuke for cigar ashes dropped on the rugs or feet elevated on chairs.

Socrates—The really crowning touch, I think, would lie in the ice-box raids. A large ice box would be kept well stocked with remainders of apple pie, macaroni, stewed prunes, and chocolate pudding. Any husband, making a cautious inroad upon these about midnight, would surely have the authentic emotion of being in his own home.

Ajax—An occasional request to empty the ice-box pan would also be an artful echo of domesticity.

Socrates—Of course the success of the scheme would depend greatly on finding the right person for matron. If she were to strew a few hairpins about and perhaps misplace a latchkey now and then. . . .

Ajax—Socrates, you have hit upon a great idea. But you ought to extend the membership of the club to include young men not yet married. Think what an admirable training school for husbands it would make!

Socrates—My dear fellow, let us not discuss it any further. It makes me too homesick. I am going back to my lonely apartment to write a letter to dear Xanthippe.

EXACTLY WHAT IS Cocomalt?

DELICIOUS HOT OR COLD

Doctors and dieticians will tell you. Not a powdered chocolate, not a malted milk—but a scientific food-concentrate of high nutritive value. With a flavor tempting and delicious.

COCOMALT abounds in food properties which are quickly utilized for strength and energy. Adults gain new vitality and vigor. Children grow strong and sturdy—they thrive on COCOMALT.

Cocomalt

Obtainable Everywhere

Sole Agents: Dodge & Seymour Limited

2APB1

THE SUN LIFE
and
THE EMPIRE
WAR EFFORT

Two War Loans have been floated in Canada and in each case the Sun Life has been the largest individual subscriber. The subscription to the first loan was Can.$7,500,000 (of which only 40% was allowed), and to the second just recently issued, Can.$10,000,000 (of which 75% has been allowed). During the first year of hostilities the Company has contributed in Canada alone a total of Can.$10,500,000 to the Empire's effort, and **in addition**, surplus funds in Great Britain have been invested in British War Loans to the extent of £390,000. We feel this is a record of which we may be justly proud.

The person who buys insurance with the Sun Life to-day is serving a dual purpose; in the first place he is providing needed protection for his home, and in the second, is supporting one or other of the Empire Governments as directly as though he put the premiums into War Loan since our Company is subscribing to War Loans far more than is being collected through new premiums.

SOUTH CHINA BRANCH OFFICE:
2nd Floor Gloucester Bldg., Hong Kong.
J. P. Whitham — Branch Manager.

SUN LIFE of CANADA
HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL
SECURITY BY CO-OPERATION

6SL16

Friendship In A Cup!

COFFEE is the greatest pleasure and the greatest vice of the Albanians. In the larger houses there is a special coffee kitchen; every hour huge cups of the loveliest black brew are served; if you go shopping you are first of all offered coffee and cigarettes—this is just as much a part of the service which the shop tenders as the chair on which you are expected to sit, or the greeting you must exchange with the smiling assistant even if you don't understand a word he says.

It is impossible to refuse this hospitality nor would it be wise to do so. It would be construed as a brutal insult; an insult to the hospitality which is considered in Albania the hollest thing in human intercourse, and which is even mightier than the vendetta or "blood revenge."

If someone kills your child in Albania and flees to your house to find refuge, you cannot deliver him into the hands of the police; nor can you take revenge, at once, into your hands. You must keep him as a most honoured guest for six weeks, provide him with all necessities and even luxuries. Then he will leave because he, too, knows the laws of hospitality. Then and only then you may shoot him—in the back if you prefer—but not before he has left your house and is beyond the borders of your hospitality. — ANTOINETTE SZINYEI-MERSE in "*The Authorised Story of King Zog and Queen Geraldine*," (Hutchinson).

Classroom Classics

A Protestant is a woman who gets her living through an immortal life.

* * *

Contralto is a low sort of music that only ladies sing.

* * *

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow was born in Portland, Maine, while his parents were travelling on the Continent. He made many fast friends; among the fastest were Alice and Phoebe Cary.

* * *

Launcelot arrived at a castle, where he asked if he could be put up with for the night.

* * *

A census taker is a man who goes from house to house increasing the population.

* * *

Appendicitis is caused by information in the appendix.

* * *

In 1470 Elizabeth had an indisposition from the Pope.

* * *

Our Father which are in Heaven, Harold be Thy name.

PENINSULA HOTEL
Rose Room
TEA DANCE
EVERY SUNDAY
5 p.m. till 7 p.m.

BAND CONCERT
IN THE LOUNGE
Sunday, 1st December,
At 9 p.m.
IN AID OF S.W.O.F.
THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

The World -- In Lighter Vien

INTERPRETATION

Preacher: "Bredern, we must do something to remedy de status quo."

Member: "Brudder Jones, what am de status quo?"

Preacher: "Dat, my brudder, am Latin for de mess we's in."

✿ ✿ ✿

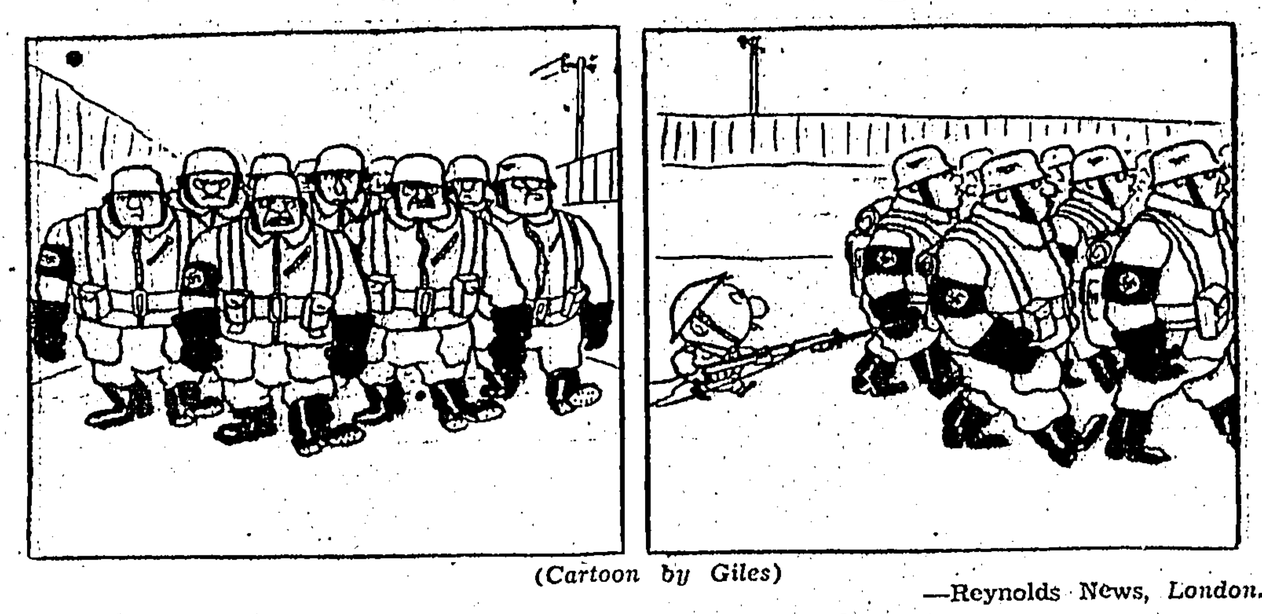
TOO WISE

The president of a big bank had a six-year-old son who was beginning to ask embarrassing questions. When the father took him to the circus the lad was fascinated by some of the Ubangi savages. Their black skin, showing above their costumes, for some reason interested him more than anything else. In fact he could not take his eyes off one of the big-lipped belles.

Pulling his father aside he asked: "Are they black all over, father?"

"Yes, my son," replied the banker.

"Gee, pop, you know everything," came back the lad.



(*Cartoon by Giles*)

—Reynolds News, *London.*

NOTHING EVER HAPPENS

"Whatever happened to the little girl in cotton stockings?"

"Nothing."

THAT EXPLAINED IT

Grandma: "Yes, I feel much better now, and I don't think there is anything wrong with my appendix. But it was nice of the minister to call and see about it."

Daughter: "But, mother, that wasn't the new minister, that was a specialist from the city who examined you."

Grandma: "Oh, he was a doctor, was he? I thought he was a little familiar for a minister."

✿ ✿ ✿

CONCLUSION

"How old is yo' all?" asked one little coloured boy of another.

"Ah don' know. Fo' o' five. Ah guess."

"Don' you know?"

"No."

Then the first lad got an inspiration. "Does yo' evah do any thinkin' about women?" he asked.

"No."

"Then yo' is fo'," was the triumphant conclusion.

✿ ✿ ✿

BIG BUSINESS

The scene was a small theatre in a provincial town. A melodrama was being played to an audience of factory workers enjoying a well-deserved respite.

The heroine, lured all unsuspecting to the villain's lair, has just realised with horror that his intentions were anything but honorable. Swiftly she snatched up a handy carving-knife.

"Stand back, you unspeakable cad, or you will rue this hour!" she cried defiantly. "I may be only a poor, weak feminine creature—but, Heaven, I will sell my honour dearly!"

Came an accusing voice from the auditorium: "Profiteer!"

WISE TO IT

The recruit was a simple-looking lad from the country, so the sergeant thought he would pull his leg.

"Here, my lad," he said, "let's see how far you can climb up that searchlight."

"Ah, you can't catch me," said the recruit. "I know that trick. As soon as I get half-way up you'll turn out the light!"

✿ ✿ ✿

BUILT FOR TWO

A traveller connected with a cycle company was expecting an "interesting event" in the family, and before going away asked the nurse to wire: "Gent's model arrived" if a boy came, and "Lady's model" if a girl.

The wire he received staggered him. There was one word "Tandem."

THE RUSE

"Folks," said the coloured minister, "the subject of my sermon this evening am 'Liars.' How many in the congregation has done read the 69th chapter of Matthew?"

Nearly every hand in the audience was raised.

"Dat's right," said his reverence. "You is just the folks I want to preach to. Dere is no 69th chapter of Matthew."

✿ ✿ ✿

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

A prominent local man entered a third class railway carriage and sat down hurriedly next to a little girl. After a short time, he realised he was sitting on a newspaper.

"Is this your paper?" he asked the child. "Yes," she replied.

She said no more until leaving the carriage, when she said meekly: "Please, sir, may I have my fish and chips?"

✿ ✿ ✿

MASS PRODUCTION

"Where's yo' all been," asked Sambo of his friend Rastus when the two met on the street one day.

"Ah's jus' come from de hospital," replied Rastus.

"And how's de wife," enquired Sambo kindly.

"Jus' fine. But de funny thing is ah went to de pictures de other day and done seen de Dione quintuplets. Now ma wife done give birth to quins."

Sambo suddenly took to his heels. "Hey, where's yo' all going," shouted Rastus in astonishment.

"Home," yelled Sambo. "I'se just seen 'The Birth of a Nation'."

POTPOURRI

The chances of submarines securing U-boats got so reasonable towards 1918 that the "R" class of British submarine was designed especially for the work. They were the only underwater vessels designed to be faster below water than on the surface, 15 and 9½ knots respectively, and had six torpedo tubes, with particularly large compensating tanks, in their bow for firing salvos of torpedos. They did not come into the Service until it was too late to give them a chance to prove their worth, but the plans remain and have probably been kept up to date; they could be built very quickly indeed, and had the late war lasted for a few months longer the U-boats would have been forced to run the gauntlet of a large number of "Little Arthurs" as the Navy called them. —FRANK BOWEN in *The Sphere*, London.

✿ ✿ ✿

Other factors being equal, cancer of the breast is more common among professional women who bear an average of 2.8 children than among the wives of unskilled labourers who usually have four or five offspring. Backing up the general rule of the lower the birth rate in a given group, the higher the breast-cancer rate, are the records for spinsters over 54, who become victims of this disease much more frequently than married women. (One possible reason for this situation: mothers of the poorer classes usually feed their babies in Nature's way; women of higher social ranking often shun the chore of nursing, and single women—except in cases of illegitimate births — have no chance to take over the natural functions of breast feeding.) —*Newsweek*, New York.

✿ ✿ ✿

It is a common assumption that the peace failed because Germany suffered under grievances which she was not allowed to redress by war, and that our next peace will succeed if we treat her justly and give her no ground for grievance.

Such a view indicates a failure to understand the nature of our problem, for it assumes that wars arise because nations have specific grievances, such as those we had with France at the end of the nineteenth century, about Madagascar, Fashoda, Newfoundland, etc

On the eve of the Great War, the late Sir Edward Grey, as he then was, said, "I can settle with France because we have differences which we can discuss and adjust. I cannot settle with Germany because we have no differences with her at all."—Norman Angell in "For What Do We Fight?" (Harper).

✿ ✿ ✿

Then there is one about Hitler visiting the Westwall and telling the troops, "Boys, I'm going to go back to your homes and take your greetings to the folks there." "Fuehrer," the men are supposed to have shouted, "wir folgen dir!" ("Fuehrer, we follow you!") Another one has the Austrians, who once said, "Wir swollen Heim ins Reich" ("We want to return home to the Reich"), now crying, "Wir wollen Heims, uns reicht's!" ("We want to go home; we've got enough!") Finally, Stalin is said to be writing a book whose title will be "Sein Kampf, Mein Sieg" ("His Struggle, My Victory").

—New Yorker, New York.

Since there is no winter in Florida, there is no rest for flowers that come from temperate climates. A rosebush blooms itself to death from outright exhaustion within a few months.

—*Sunshine.*

✿ ✿ ✿

George Feydeau was strolling along the boulevard with his friend Paul Fuchs. They were joined by a gentleman who appeared to be wealthy and distinguished and who was on the friendliest terms with Feydeau. However, as the three walked along together, Feydeau neglected to introduce Fuchs to the newcomer.

After the latter had left, Fuchs turned to Feydeau and demanded to know why there had been no introduction. "I would have done so with pleasure," replied the French author, "but I don't know his name. We've been acquainted so long now that I'm afraid to ask him!" — PAUL REBOUX in *France Magazine*, Paris.

✿ ✿ ✿

An item recently appeared in the Berlin paper with *Zwoelf Uhr Blatt* under the caption DECLINING BIRTH RATE IN FRANCE. Underneath appeared a sub-title with no other explanation, "That too, is the fault of England."

—*Le Recueil*, Quebec City.

The European Y. M. C. A. A. D. C.
has great pleasure in presenting
"Twelfth Night"
by William Shakespeare
on the Twelfth Night after Christmas- 6th Jan '41
and week following.
West Lounge Theatre Y. M. C. A. Kowloon.

BADMINTON CHAMPION LOSES FORM

DOCTORS AND SCIENTISTS USE HORLICKS IN HOSPITAL TESTS

RECENTLY tests were made in a great hospital on men and women who complained of always feeling tired.

It was found that these people, had an excess of acid waste products in their blood during sleep.

This acid waste kept the brain and nerves on edge all night even though the rest of the body was sound asleep.

But when Horlicks was given to these people last thing at night, this excess acid waste was completely neutralised. They woke refreshed, with increased energy and vitality.

DO YOU FEEL WORN OUT, DEPRESSED, OR NERVY? DO YOU EVEN AWAKE TIRED?

Take HORLICKS

THEN YOU WILL SLEEP SOUNDLY— WAKE REFRESHED AND HAVE EXTRA ENERGY ALL DAY

Some Of The Week's Happenings In Pictures

The Misses Beryl Fair, M. Smalley and Mr. W. O'Neill photographed at Fanling last Sunday when The Cottage Club held a Ride and Barbecue Evening. *(Tong)*.

The Country Club, Sheung-shui, held its annual "At Home" last Sunday, when prizes were distributed. Three members who enjoyed a fine day's outing are shown above. They include Messrs. A. W. Ramsey and E. C. Fincher. *(Tong)*.

At The Cottage Club Ride and Barbecue Evening: Miss Kiki de Chaffoy de Courcelles and Mr. J. Fraser. *(Tong)*.

Lai Yuk-fung seen winning the eight-and-a-quarter-mile Marathon race sponsored by the Hong Kong and Kowloon Tenants' Union and held last Sunday. His time was 39 mins. 26 secs. *(Kahn)*.

Miss M. Lopes, taking part in the Putting Competition which was held during the Country Club's "At Home." *(Tong)*.

"If I kept a cow—I could not get finer milk than this!"

KLIM gives you fresh milk in a jiffy—*any time you want it!*

Klim is rich whole milk, *powdered*. It keeps *without refrigeration* . . . in any climate.

Klim is every bit as nourishing as fresh milk. And it tastes like fresh milk. Add water to Klim and it is equal to the finest milk you ever drank!

Milk for general use

Klim is perfect for all milk uses. One of the finest milks money can buy for babies. More digestible than the usual liquid milk.

Try Klim. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and address. (Name and address of Borden Sales Agency.)

THE MILK THAT KEEPS

Distributors:—

GETZ BROS. & CO.

Exchange Building. Telephone 32968.

Among contestants in the Kowloon Marathon were two girls who, although covering only half the distance, put up a very good show. Miss Liu Shui-lan, the winner, is seen here receiving a prize. *(Kahn)*.

Mr. Aw Boon-hau (left) photographed on the occasion of his election as President of the Chun Tsung Native Association. His secretary (right) is seen reading the declaration on his behalf. *(Kahn)*.

First, second and third in the marathon race are shown above. Lai Yuk-fung, the winner, is in the centre. Karam Bux (left) and Fazal Allahi (right) were second and third. *(Kahn)*.

—don't forget her daily
HALIBORANGE

YOUR KIDDIES may be safe and sound out of harm's way — but what of their *health*? Is that being equally well protected? A daily dose of Haliborange containing the natural vitamins A, C and D works wonders in warding off all kinds of ills and chills. The addition of orange juice not only makes it more beneficial than plain halibut liver oil, but much nicer to take. It helps to keep the youngsters right on top of their form.

HALIBORANGE

THE NICEST WAY OF TAKING HALIBUT LIVER OIL

Haliborange is very simple to give or take—just half a teaspoonful for baby rising to a table-spoonful for adults, so start your family on Haliborange now.

A Product of
ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.,
London and Shanghai.

11APB4

Imagine the effect of cleaning your teeth with gravel! The delicate enamel would soon be destroyed, wouldn't it? Yet how many people use a harsh tooth-cleaner which scratches their teeth in just the same way!

HARSH TOOTH-CLEANERS HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS GRAVEL— **THEY SCOUR AND SCRATCH UNTIL THE TEETH ARE DULL AND LIFELESS.** Don't ruin *your* teeth like that! Use Gibbs, the dentifrice with the polishing ingredient which cannot scratch. That's the way to bring a brilliant shine to your teeth *and* to keep them thoroughly clean and healthy Even after two or three days' use of Gibbs Dentifrice you'll see a difference in your teeth! Its penetrating foam ensures that Gibbs does everything a dentifrice should do, thoroughly yet gently

SCMB Sole Agents: John D. Hutchison & Co., Hong Kong

A BEDTIME STORY FOR CHILDREN:—

EVERYBODY'S HAPPY

By Howard R. Garis

FASTER and faster, over and over, down the hill rolled Buster inside the barrel.

"Help! Help! Help!" cried Jangle his sister. The little rabbit girl was hopping up and down on top of the hill. The hill was back of Uncle Wiggily's garage. It was a steep hill. That's why Buster was rolling so fast, inside the barrel.

Buster had fallen inside an old barrel. He was trying to knock some hoops off the barrel. Buster was going to saw some hoops in two halves and put them on a four-legged chair to make a rocker for his little rabbit sister.

"Oh, Buster! Come back! Come back!" cried Jangle. She was still jumping up and down like a potato masher.

But Buster did not come back. In the first place he did not hear Jangle calling to him. The barrel he was in made such loud and rumbling sounds that the little rabbit boy inside it could hear nothing else.

In the second place, all wrapped up as he was inside the barrel, and with the barrel rolling down hill, Buster could not have come back if he had wanted to. And he wanted to.

"It's luck you weren't hurt."

Rabbit Wants Help

"I don't want to go on rolling down hill in a barrel," said Buster to himself. "There is no telling what may happen when I get to the bottom of the hill. I wish some one would help me."

So Buster began calling as loudly as he could:

"Help! Help! Help!"

On top of the hill, jumping up and down, Jangle also called:

"Help! Help! Help!"

But Jangle could not call with a very loud voice. She had to use part of her breath to jump with. However, she called loudly enough for Uncle Wiggily to hear her. The jolly old rabbit gentleman hopped out of his bungalow.

"What's the matter, Jangle?" he asked.

"Oh, Buster fell in a barrel and he's rolling down hill!", said Jangle.

"Why did Buster do such a queer thing as that?" asked Uncle Wiggily. He had come home from the picnic where all the other rabbit children were to get some more ice cream. Jingle, Jangle and Buster hadn't gone to the picnic because they were just getting over chickenpox, which is catching.

"Buster was going to use the barrel hoops to make rockers for a chair for me," Jangle explained. "Then he fell inside the barrel and it rolled down hill."

"Well, don't worry," said Uncle Wiggily. "I'll run down hill after Buster and get him out of the barrel."

Barrel Runs Too Fast

Uncle Wiggily started running down hill. But the barrel, with Buster in it, rolled much faster. All of a sudden the barrel rolled against a tree and broke all to pieces. Buster was spilled out but he wasn't hurt the least bit.

"Ha! Ha!" he laughed as he jumped up and twinkled his nose. "Now I won't have to knock the barrel apart to get the hoops. The barrel knocked itself apart."

"It's lucky you weren't hurt," said Uncle Wiggily. Then he helped Buster saw the hoops. They were nailed on the four-legged chair which at once turned into a rocker. So Jingle and Jangle could each rock as much as they wished and everybody was happy.

And if the jumping rope doesn't try to hop over the church steeple and get tangled in the weather vane, I'll tell you next about the song lesson.

ELY CULBERTSON ON:—

CONTRACT BRIDGE

WHEN a certain play has nothing to lose and everything to gain it goes without saying that it must be the right play. In to-day's hand a game contract was "sneaked home" by declarer's observing this principle—and getting a little co-operation from the enemy!

South, dealer.

Both sides vulnerable.

NORTH
S—9 7 6 5 3
H—7 4 3 2
D—K 5 3
C—J

WEST	EAST
S—A Q	S—8
H—K Q J 8	H—10 9 5
D—Q 10 8	D—J 9 7 4
C—K Q 7 2	C—10 8 6 4 3

SOUTH
S—K J 10 4 2
H—A 6
D—A 6 2
C—A 9 5

The bidding:

South	West	North	East
1 spade	Double	3 spades	Pass
4 spades	Double	Pass	Pass
Pass			

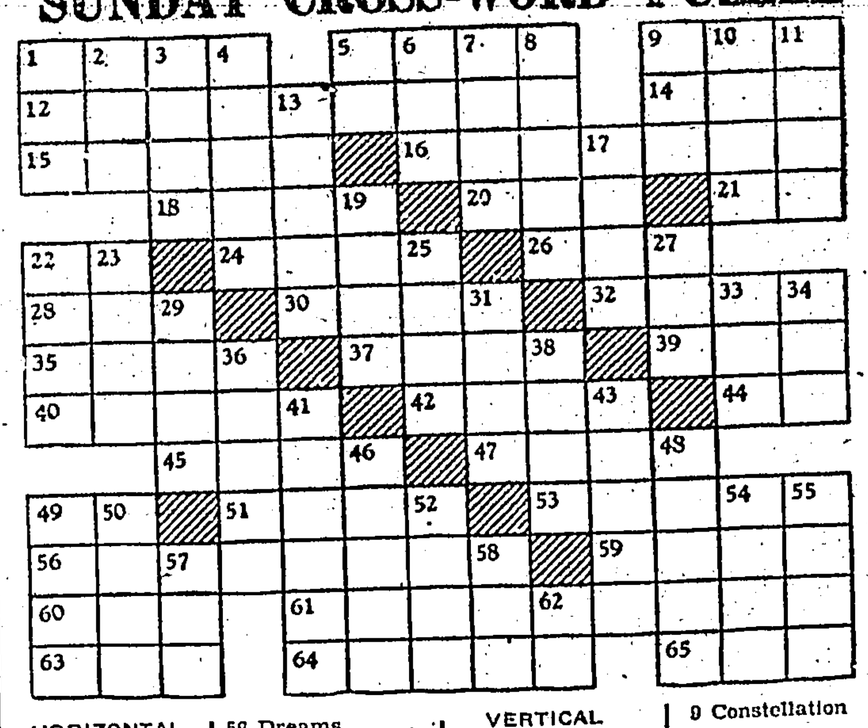
It should be noted that North's three spade bid was not forcing in this instance because it was made directly over a take-out double. Ordinarily a single jump raise of partner's bid suit is forcing to game, but when such a raise is given over a take-out double its logical implication is that the bidder dare not permit the free exchange of information between the opponents; that he has a fairly strong supporting hand for partner's bid, but virtually no defensive values, and that he therefore is attempting to shut out the fourth hand. As it happened, the opponents could not have made high contract, but North, of course, could not know that.

West opened the heart king. Declarer won and made a rapid survey of his resources. It was obvious that at least one trick in spades, hearts, and diamonds would have to be lost and if, as the bidding indicated, the spade queen were in West's hand the contract was doomed. No squeeze, throw-in play, or other advanced type of coup offered the slightest encouragement and, after only a moment's thought, declarer concluded that his only hope lay in the successful execution of a ruse. Thus, at the second trick, instead of showing the club ace and ruffing his losing clubs in dummy, declarer deliberately led a low club toward dummy's jack. West "fell"! It simply did not occur to him that declared would give up a club trick if he held the ace. Hence, he did not think twice about putting up an honour, but quickly ducked, expecting East to take dummy's jack with the ace. To his immense chagrin, not to say mortification, dummy's club jack held and it soon was brought home to West that he had conceded the contract. A spade was led to the ten spot and taken with the queen. Now West attempted to cash two heart tricks. Declarer, however, followed for only one round and ruffed the second, then cashed the club ace, discarding a diamond from dummy. After that, declarer could spread the hand, concede the trump ace, and claim the balance.

Obviously, from declarer's point of view, there was absolutely nothing to lose and everything to gain by leading away from the club ace toward dummy's jack. It was too much to expect that the jack would hold, but it was the only hope and, in any case, the play could not be a loser. Declarer always could discard one of dummy's diamonds on his own club ace, so that later card would not be wasted, and if by chance he could convert the club jack into a trick [as actually happened] the club ace would be doing double duty.

From West's point of view it was quite another matter. I grant that West had reason to feel that the club ace was in East's hand. But what of it? In that case West could well afford to put up one of his own honours. It was not as though there were any pressing need to put East on lead for some vital return. West could continue hearts on his own accord just as safely as by waiting for East to lead through declarer Thus, it is indisputable that West made an error. But this does not detract from South's vision in having selected the one play that had any chance, however slight, for success.

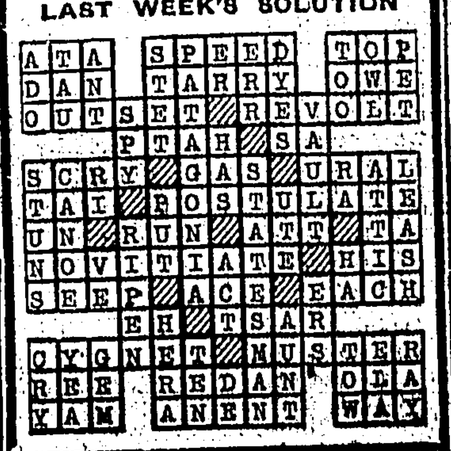
SUNDAY CROSS-WORD PUZZLE



HORIZONTAL
1 To move
5 Lubricates
9 Likely
12 Genuine
14 Fish eggs
15 Fixed quantity of yarn
16 Tales published in parts
18 Forepart of a vessel
20 Title of respect
21 Preposition
22 Symbol for tantalum
24 Reverberation
26 Container
28 Conjunction
30 To intimate
32 To approach
35 Fold
37 To rend
39 High note
40 Man's name
42 To desist
44 Exclamation of sorrow
45 Cloth measures
47 Ancient Egyptian alloy
49 Part of "to be"
51 Devours
53 Ermine
56 Dreams
59 Set of receptacles work by Japanese
60 Babylonian deity
61 To amuse
63 Lair
64 To gaze
65 Twenty-four hours

VERTICAL
1 Dance step
2 Northern bird
3 Stride
4 British subdivision
5 Preposition
6 Possessive pronoun
7 Prevaricates
8 Provisional document
9 Constellation
10 Italian seaport
11 Examination
13 Man's name
17 Metal
19 Particle
22 Soapstone
23 Ox of Celebes
25 Unit (pl.)
27 Mound
29 To apportion
31 Farewell
33 Wing
34 Beam
36 Volcano in Martinique
38 To remove bark from
41 Sounds loudly
43 Minor
46 Fixed amount
48 Minute element
49 Dry
50 Nothing more than
52 Bristle
54 Solo
55 Nickname
57 Norse god
58 Hindu weight
62 Concerning

LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION



Hollywood Fashion Pre-View

Listen to designer Vera West's word for the ancient Greeks, and to what Travis Banton says about the hat that wasn't there.

By Lorna Farrel

HAVE you ever, gazing into your mirror, thought you were a perfect mess? Have you then begun to wish you looked like Ginger Rogers, Carole Lombard or some other Hollywood lovely? It would cheer you to watch the Hollywood stars gazing into their own mirrors, regretting the shapes of their eyes, lips or faces. For there is no such thing as a perfect beauty. Author of this statement is Mel Berns, head of the make-up department at RKO Radio Studios.

Says Mr. Berns: The perfect beauty, even if she did exist, would be in no particular demand in Hollywood. What's wanted is the unusual face, the one that is remembered. Wise stars emphasise either their best points for glamour or their irregular features for personality.

The first thing you notice about Ginger Rogers, for instance, is her eyes, Mr. Berns continues. These are accented by a touch of mascara on the lashes and an occasional use of eye shadow. Her brows, naturally heavy and nicely curved, are left alone. A thin plucked line would be too distracting.

Among those who capitalise on their most irregular features are Katharine Hepburn with her high cheek bones and Greta Garbo, whose heavy straight hair made the long bob famous. A good example, too, is Carole Lombard. She boldly sweeps her hair off her high forehead and deepens the hollows in her cheeks, thus achieving that peculiar, elusive quality you envy. So read your fortune in the stars and rejoice in that turned-up nose or pugnacious jaw of yours.

An invitation to a dinner-dance finds Joan Crawford, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer star, smartly gowned in a peasant skirt of water-taffeta, and neck-revealing blouse of corded crepe. Long sleeves, stiffly padded at the shoulders, give width to the narrowed waistline.

MILLINERY NEWS

Incidentally, if you want an advance peek at what you will be wearing on top of your head, see Virginia Field in RKO Radio's *Dance Girl Dance*. It's a flat stiff-crowned beret, made of oxford grey wool, cut in ten pie-shaped sections. Very smart. Another bit of millinery news is the amusing birds, which designers are fashioning these days, of ribbon, leather or even modern plastics.

Paulette Goddard, whom you will see in Paramount's *North West Mounted Police*, is one of Hollywood's best dressed stars. Paulette predicts the return of the cocktail gown for the coming season. This should be black, long, ankle or street length and very discreetly trimmed with almost anything that glitters.

GRECIAN TREND

Indicative of a new and beautiful trend are the Grecian styled gowns originated by Vera West for Irene Hervey, Martha Raye, and Rosemary Lane in Universal's *The Boys From Syracuse*. Decorations based on Grecian motifs and worked in copper, bronze or gold are combined with artfully draped sleeves and mantles. These effects offer notes of importance to modern dress designers. Inspired by her costumes in this production, Irene Hervey introduces a formal gown of white crepe roma, modernised with a high neckline and long sleeves, decorated with copper metallic leaves.

Martha Raye, too, is adapting one of her costumes to modern use. This is a black crepe tailored dinner gown with a long fitted jacket over a straight full-length skirt. The jacket is embroidered with an outline of "The Wall of Troy" in red soutache braid. In perfect accord with modern modes is the Grecian mantle worn by Rosemary Lane in *The Boys From Syracuse*. It consists of a wide rectangle of the same heavy green crepe as the gown, caught on one shoulder to resemble a wing-shaped sleeve. Rosemary uses the same idea to take the place of a shawl with a blue chiffon evening gown. And when stars begin adapting their costumes to their own wardrobes, it's time to sit up and take notice.

KEEP YOUR HAT ON

In the 20th Century-Fox picture *The Man I Married*, Joan Bennett visits Nazi Germany. She is the only well dressed woman in the cast, since all the other women in conformity with Hitler's edict against cosmetics and fashions, content themselves with sweaters, blouses, and skirt. What a setting for our Joan!

Travis Banton, who designed the clothes for *The Man I Married*, does a Hitler himself against the current hatless vogue especially for those women who are not only miles but years from the nearest campus. After all, the hat is the period to the costume sentence and a hatless woman is simply an unfinished job. It's a sign of the times, just as the skimpy flapper skirts were a symbol of post-war nerves. All the more reason, thinks Mr. Banton, to keep your hat on your head.

PROPHETIC HAIR-DO

For a prophetic hair-do, see Samuel Goldwyn's *The Westerner*, in which Lillian Bond wears bangs with a Grecian coil at the neckline. I'm inclined to say I told you so. Lillian, as Lily Langtry, one of the first glamour girls on record, wears eight elaborate costumes in this picture, many of them exact copies of dresses worn in the '60's.

Orry Kelly created four dresses with draped skirts for Rosalind Russell to wear in the Warner Brothers production *No Time for Comedy*. This is important fashion news, so don't miss Rosalind. Another trick worth watching, says designer Orry Kelly, is the slim-but-full silhouette, which sounds like a paradox but can easily be achieved by a combination of slim skirt with large hip pockets or blousy top. Some skirts are pulled to one side in a drape to achieve a hidden fullness.

Fringe also is making its appearance in Hollywood. Note the box coat Genevieve Tobin wears in this same picture. The fringe is set in five-inch tiers from a yoke of white flannel serge.

Hark to this description of Hollywood's newest fur models: elbow length cape sleeves on a waist length jacket, kidskin cardigans, plaid-lined and with a collar of the same material, fitted knee-length coats, boxy beaver jackets with large pockets.

Whew, where's that fan!

Black velvet with leopard is a new note for evening. Heddy Lamarr wears this wrap in a new Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer production. The Peter Pan collar of leopard and the enormous muff dramatise the simplicity of a simply flared swagger coat in velvet.

CAN'T SLEEP NIGHTS?

A hot cup of Cocomalt before retiring induces sound and restful sleep.

Cocomalt

2APB2

LIPS THAT MEN LOVE TO KISS

Women the world over have learned that MICHEL LIPSTICK keeps their lips kiss-inviting. That's because MICHEL is a balanced lipstick that intensifies the natural lip color, blends perfectly with delicate skin tones, protects and keeps your mouth soft as a baby's.

7 LOVELY SHADES

BLONDE • BRUNETTE • VIVID RASPBERRY • CYCLAMEN CHERRY • SCARLET

3 Sizes:

De Luxe • Large • Popular

Use the other Michel beauty aids, especially made to harmonize with Michel Lipstick—Michel Rouge for the cheeks, Michel Cosmetique for the eyelashes and Michel Face Powder to complete the whole picture.

Michel

LIPSTICK

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Messrs. UNITED TRADERS, York Bldg., Hong Kong.

I enclose 25 cents for introductory size Michel Lipstick in.....shade.

Name .....

Address ..... S.H.

5APB6

They Steered by the Stars

To the rovers who steered by the stars every storm cloud was a menace. Today, a future steered just by hope and desire is at the mercy of the unexpected.

To give you *known* points on which to chart a course, nothing can take the place of Life Insurance. It sweeps uncertainties from your path—leaves you free to concentrate on work or leisure with a tranquil mind.

To own Life Insurance is to know that you will not leave your dependents lacking needed money. It can be arranged to give them an income received with clockwork regularity for as much and for as long as you plan.

THE MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

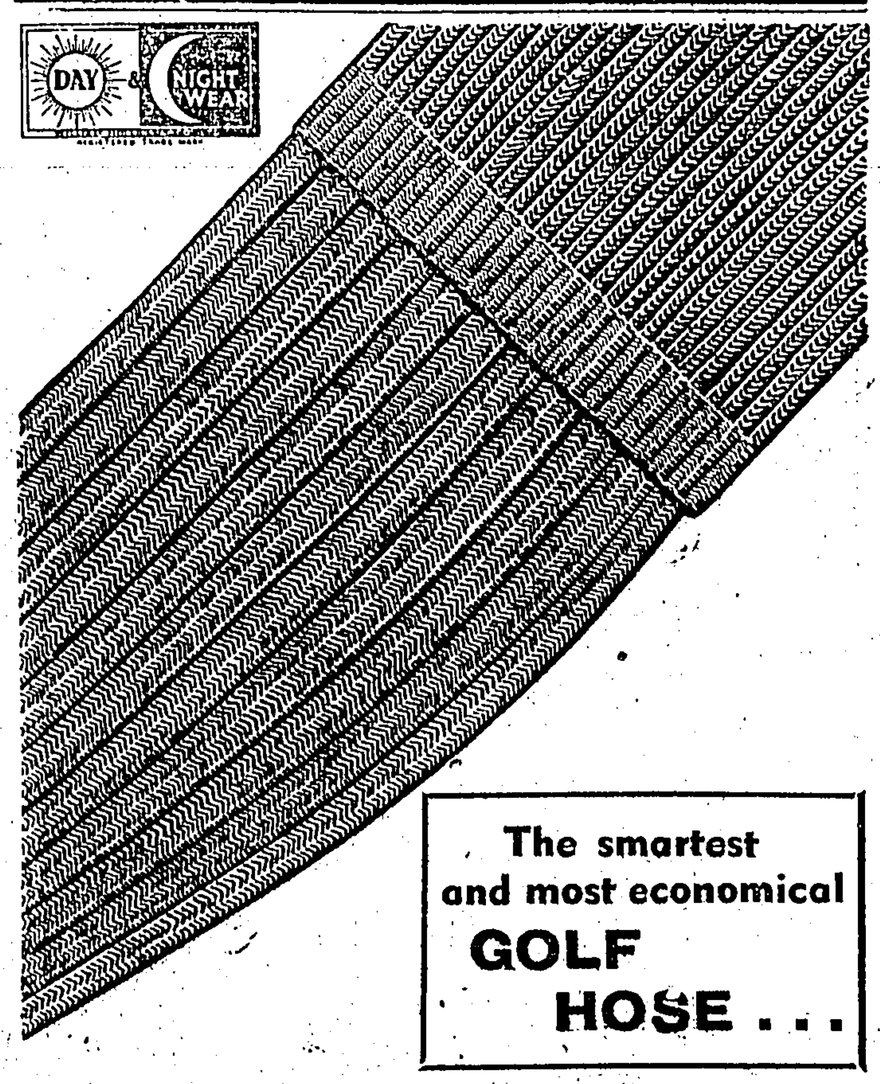
HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, CANADA

Hong Kong Office: Shell House:
E. J. R. Mitchell, Manager. Tel. 20601
SWATOW general Agents: Messrs. Carr Ramsey & Son, Ltd.
Special Representative: C. R. W. Thomson.
MACAO: F. J. Noronha, Agent.

Mail This Coupon Now

THE MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE CO., Shell House, H.K.
Please send me full particulars of your Retirement Policy.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
AGE (Nearest Birthday) .....

8APB16



The smartest and most economical GOLF HOSE . . .

Of all first class stores throughout the East. If any difficulty please write

Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd.
Viyella House,
Castle Boulevard
NOTTINGHAM.

You'll find it's ultimate economy to purchase Viyella Golf Hose—they're made to last! The clean even knit lies smoothly and snugly to the leg, ankle, and foot, for Viyella Golf Hose are "knit to fit"—and made to last too. Just try on a pair to-day and experience real foot joy when you play your next eighteen holes.

Viyella

YES! It washes.....
NO! It never shrinks...

10APB12

THERE'S A GAS FIRE FOR EVERY ROOM

Scientists have made the gas fire the healthiest fire in existence. Architects and artists have made it beautiful. There are to-day gas fires in designs and colourings to suit any and every room in your house; to harmonise with your fire-places, your furniture and your colour schemes —the choice is yours. The fires you choose are supplied in the sizes you need for efficient heating—we attend to that. . . .

For free advice and help on any use of gas . . .

Write, Call or Phone—

THE HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

Central Showroom — Gloucester Building, Telephone 24704.

Kowloon Showroom— 246, Nathan Road, Telephone 57341.

L. T. Ride and H. Owen-Hughes, who took part in the friendly match between H.K.C.C. and Club de Recreio at Chater Road last Saturday, and which ended in a draw. *(Tong).*

Cricket

Mr. H. Tillman who umpired in the matc between Police Recrea'ion Club and Universit Second Eleven at the Valley last Saturday. Uni versity won by 5 wickets. *(Tong).*

J. C. Aitken and H. J. Baldwin coming in at the close of the Police innings in the match against University Second Eleven.

(At right): H.E. the Acting Governor, Lt.-General E. F. Norton, seen inspecting the ranks, when he opened the headquarters of the Kowloon Division of the Auxiliary Fire Service last Monday. *(Kahn).*

His Honour, Sir Atholl MacGregor, the Hon Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, the Hon. Mr. C. G. P S. Steele-Perkins, and the Hon. Sir Shou-son opening of the new A.F.S.

St. George's And St. Andrew's S

Captain White and J. W. Anderson snapped on the links at Fanling last Sunday.

The annual golf match between S points. Some of the players ar

SERVE DELICIOUS MEALS *Without Spending a Lot*

Times are uncertain, prices rise constantly. How can you keep your budget low and yet maintain your usual standards?

Buy all your foods from THE DAIRY FARM,—know what you're getting and what you pay. We always keep prices as low as possible and do not vary them day by day.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

riendlies

harles Huang (left), the well-known swim-- er, who made 32 runs and took 2 for 6 in s local cricket debut, and N. Singh who pened the University innings against Police. *(Tong).*

John Pearce, L. T. Ride, H. Owen-Hughes, John Matthews, C. D. N. Walker and C. W. E. Bishop watching D. C. E. Grose and T. G. C. Knight adding 53 runs for the first H.K.C.C. wicket. Owen-Hughes subsequently ma le 61 not out, Ride 26, Pearce 17, and Walker 11. *(Tong).*

A. C. North, the Hon. Sir Robert Kotewall, the ommissioner of Police, Wing Commander A. H. e seen above among prominent witnesses to the ters in Kowloon. *(Kahn).*

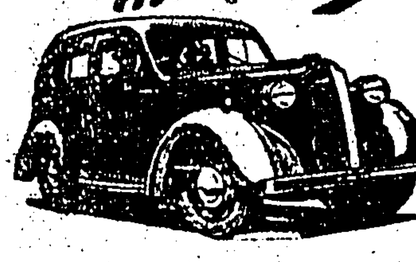
Mgr. H. Valtorta, Vicar Apostolic, seen making his opening address at the parochial bazaar held by the Catholic Ladies' Association last Sunday in aid of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. *(Kahn).*

(At left): One of the many stalls at the bazaar, managed by Miss M. D'Almada e Castro and friends, is visited by Father de Angelus, who tries his luck in the Cash Sweep. *(Kahn).*

eties Meet In Annual Golf Match

's and St. Andrew's Societies was played at Fanling last Sunday, St. George's winning by 9¾ bove. They are from left to right D. Humphreys, R. J. K. Walker, P. S. Cassidy and J. H. Geare.

FACTS for the 10 h.p. motorist



● The Vauxhall Ten is the mo economical "Ten" in the wor It's performance is over 43 m.p
● Reliability is unquestioned.
● Every part of the Vauxhall T is modren but proved. It h Independent Springing, Hydrau Brakes, No-Draught Ventilati and all-steel Integral Body a Chassis.

VAUXHALL

10 four

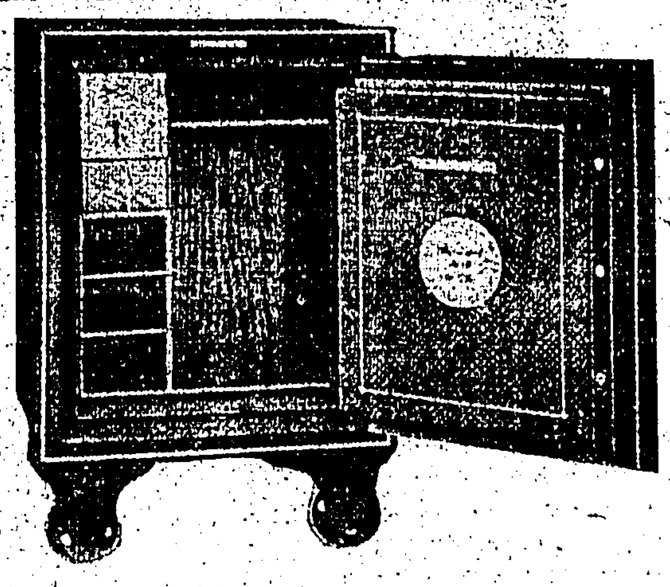
VAUXHALL MOTORS · LUTON

INVITING YOUR ENQUIRIES!

HONG KONG HOT GARAGE

Stubbs Road. Tels. 27778

THE SAFE OF SAFES!



Manufactured by

HERRING-HALL-MARVIN SAFE CO.

FIRE-PROOF
BURGLAR-PROOF
STEEL SAFES

ALSO BURGLAR-PROOF CHESTS AND VAULT DOORS

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE IN STOCK

DAVIE, BOAG & COMPANY, LTD.

Gloucester Bldg. Telephone 31141.

The Coming Empire of Israel

THERE are 3,000,000 English speaking people, who as a group, are unperturbed by the perilous position that England and the Empire are in to-day. They are steadfastly certain that despite serious temporary setbacks, England will win the war and lead the nations in the construction of a brave and just new world.

These calm, confident people are the British-Israelites who have followers in every country where English is spoken. *Their one article of faith is the literal acceptance of the Bible.* They claim that the Bible as its stands carries information not otherwise possessed by humanity. It is the key to the hazy past before human history began, as well as the divining rod of the future to which humanity has not yet attained.

One of the most important of their revelations, is that the members of Anglo-Saxon race are the direct descendants of the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel, and that the King of England is descended from the Davidic line. As such, the English people are to enjoy the fulfilment of the many promises made to the Children of Israel. They are destined to blaze the trail for the coming society—a theocratic state, governed by the economic and political laws contained explicitly in the Bible.

Quoting chapter and verse, British-Israelites give a thousand proofs to illustrate the efficacy of the Bible as a source of prophecy. Their literature claims that earthquakes, floods, famines, dictatorships, abdications and revolutions have all been clearly foretold. In addition, automobiles, aeroplanes, super-highways, bombings from the air and other things peculiar to our modern scene were foretold by the ancient Biblical writings.

The British-Israel World Foundation is neither a church nor a sect; it is a federation of orthodox Christians of all denominations who accept the prophetic findings from the Bible. Thus, it supplements rather than supplants existing religions. It is not unusual to find ministers of the Methodist, Anglican or Presbyterian Churches playing an active role in the dissemination of the prophetic teachings. With headquarters opposite the Buckingham Palace in London, the movement is governed by a General Council, who supervise and direct the activities of numerous local organisations throughout the world. The nominal leaders of the branch organisations in Canada, Australia, United States and other English-speaking countries, are commissioners who keep in close touch with London, England. The entire movement is financed by the voluntary contributions of followers.

Among the ranks of the British-Israelites can be found men and women of all ages, of all occupations. The men heavily outnumber the women, probably because the scientific, rational approach of the movement has a greater appeal for the male mind. The leaders are recruited from divers places. Many prominent names grace the rostrum of members. Her Majesty Queen Victoria and King Edward VII were interested participants, while the Duchess of Athlone, wife of the present Governor-General of Canada, is one of British-Israel's best known living friends.

British-Israel *truths* are brought to light by a staff of research workers who are always searching every nook and cranny of the Bible. The important finding that the British are the Lost Tribes of Israel, for example, is based largely on the fact that every prophecy concerning Israel is fulfilled in the British race. Here are a few of the promises given, and completed, according to the British-Israelites:

"They were to be a company of nations. (Gen. xxxv, 11: 'be fruitful and multiply; a nation and company of nations shall be of thee.') Such is the present British Empire, a Commonwealth of Nations."

"They were to possess strategic military points, which would put their enemies at their mercy. (Gen. 22:17: 'And thy seed will possess the gate of his enemies.') Who possesses the strategic vital points of Gibraltar, Malta, Suez, Singapore, Aden and the Falkland Islands?"

"Israel always marched in a hollow square around the Ark. Does history record any modern nation, besides the British, who always fought and camped in a square where practicable?"

> The English people are direct descendants of the Lost Tribes of Israel and, as such, will enjoy the fulfilment of the many promises made to the Children of Israel. They are destined to blaze the trail for the coming society—a theocratic state. Such is the steadfast belief of the British-Israelites who quote chapter and verse as proof to illustrate the efficacy of the Bible as a source of prophecy.

"They were to inherit the earth's 'desolate heritages.' (Isaiah). Was it not the British who developed North America, Australia, Egypt and India?"

Further reasons for believing Israel and the British alike are to be found in the modern English weights and measures standard, the monarchy, the state official seal, and the penny.

While the Bible is the fundamental and undisputed source of all prophecy, according to the British-Israelites there are symbols which corroborate the findings therein. Of these, the Great Pyramid of Gizeh in Egypt is the most significant. It is said to contain, "inscriptions of the heavenly spheres and figures representing the stars and planets; the position of the stars and cycles, together with the history and chronicle of time past and what is to come." Subtly, the predictions are not found in writing but in the measurements of the various parts of the pyramid. Nor can the dilettante, versed in one or two branches of science, ever hope to wrest historical secrets from the tons of ancient stone; rather, that task requires the efforts of the exceptionally astute and profound scholar. Thus, Davis Davidson, one of the most articulate of pyramidic prognosticators, is an English scholar and engineer who devoted years of his life mastering mathematics, Egyptology, architecture, astronomy, history, physics and Biblical study. By considering the number of inches between certain chambers in the pyramid, Davidson was able to make the following typical analysis:

"The Age of Speed began in 1844 with the passing of the Bank Charter Act, which led to the rapid development of industry. The Age of Acceleration began in 1909 when mass production methods were introduced. It was indicated that this would lead to the destruction of the present industrial system."

What of the future? Between precisely September 16th 1936, and January, 1947, lies the critical time. Civilisation will collapse, and another will arise to take its place. During this period, the countries will be in "an economic wilderness," but will finally rally behind the governments of Britain and the U.S.A. to introduce the theocratic form of government.

The British-Israelites spare no details when they describe what they mean by the theocratic state. First and foremost, the countries must accept Christ as King. In the economic sphere, usury, (interest) would be done away with, and debts would be cancelled every seven years. Money would serve, not as a commodity, but only as a medium of exchange. Politically, the democratic system would be maintained, with the difference that a new spirit of charity and altruism would dominate both the governing and governed. All these principles of government and economics are derived directly from the Bible.

Although less important than the "Great Pyramid," there are other symbols that link the past with the present. The Union Jack for example, is really the "union of Jacob." The United States are really the 13th tribe of Israel, Manasseh, because the number 13 is mysteriously interwoven with American history. The eagle on the American seal has 13 arrows in one talon and 13 branches of olive in the other. The mottos "E Pluribus Unum" and "Annuit Coepits" each have 13 letters. Similarly, the first flag that Washington raised at Cambridge, Mass., in 1776 had 13 stars!

British-Israel writers keep well abreast of current events. In February, 1939, at a time when Communism and Fascism were bitterly opposed to each other, an article in the British-Israel magazine intimated that the 38th and 39th chapter of Ezekiel called for a Russian-German alliance. In April of the same year, when Germany violated Moravia, the same publication observed, "The newspapers commented that Chamberlain is shocked, and England and France are angry. Yet, had our Anglo-Saxons known the Bible they would have saved themselves the humiliation of Munich. Let us not be deceived. Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland will not escape." A year or so later, when the Nazi juggernaut started rolling, most of these did not escape.

Earthquakes are always regarded as of special importance because they are sure to accompany the return of Christ to earth. The circumstances attendant upon that event are described as follows: *"Nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be earthquakes in divers places."* That is why the severe quakes in Turkey in December last year, and the frequent repetition of tremours in other parts of the world since then, have aroused so much discussion in British-Israel circles.

A certain amount of significance is also attached to the discovery that the worm *trichina spiralis*, which is the cause of trichinosis, is found to exist only in pigs, and consequently, the disease is caused by the consumption of pork. The meat of the pig was always forbidden, according to the old Mosaic laws found in the Bible.

The British-Israelites interpret excerpts from the Bible as having reference to the modern scene. Thus, we are told that Hitler's Berchtesgaden retreat did not escape attention 4,500 years ago. Jeremiah 49:16 reveals that, "Thy terribleness hath deceived thee and the pride of the heart. O thou that dwellest in the clefs of the rock, that holdest the height of the hill; though thou shouldst make thy nest as high as the eagle, I shall bring thee down from thence, saith the Lord."

A passage from Nahum (2:35) is believed to refer to a modern super-highway at night, alive with lighted cars, speeding, often getting into accidents. "The chariots shall be with flaming torches," says the text, "and they shall jostle one against another in the broad ways, they shall run like lightning."

Nor is the aeroplane forgotten. An article in a B.I. publication reveals how Ezekiel could foresee the days of aviation in his picturesque, often obscure prophecies. Excerpts are, " . . . And I looked, and behold a whirlwind came out of the north . . . everyone had four wings . . . and they sparkled like the colour of burnished brass . . . their wings were joined to one another . . . they turned not when they went; they went everyone straight forward." In similarly coloured language are found alleged references to marching armies, mass

(Continued on Page 7)

PENINSULA HOTEL

Rose Room
TEA DANCE
EVERY SUNDAY
5 p.m. till 7 p.m.

BAND CONCERT
IN THE LOUNGE
Sunday, 1st December,
At 9 p.m.
IN AID OF B.W.O.F.
THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

The DANGERS of ASTHMA STRAIN ENDED IN 30 SECONDS

THE biggest danger of Asthma is the terrible strain it puts on Heart, Lungs and Arteries! Ephazone robs Asthma of its worst menace, because, in 30 seconds, Ephazone smashes the Master Symptoms of your dread complaint—the constriction of bronchial tubes; the filling of air passages with mucus; and the locking of your diaphragm. Ephazone restores free and easy breathing with such amazing speed that strain never gets a chance to hurt you.

EPHAZONE

For valuable free book write to: Banker & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 536, Hong Kong.

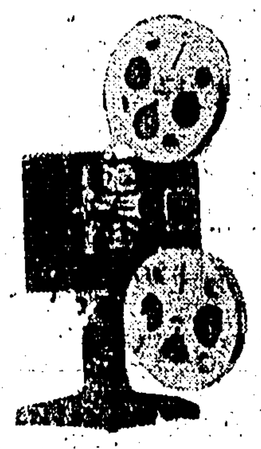
Get EPHAZONE Today

The surprise is the price . . . for this Kodak-made 16 mm. movie camera

Most inexpensive of all 16 mm. Cine-Kodaks, the "E" costs no more than a medium-priced snapshot camera. Yet it covers all movie-making needs from black-and-white to full-colour Kodachrome. Here's the 16 mm. movie camera so many have waited for — at a new low price almost everybody can afford. Some of its special features are listed at the left. Examine it at your Kodak dealer's and get his price. You'll decide there never was a better 16 mm. movie camera investment at the price than that offered by the Model "E".

Special features of the "E"

* Fast Kodak Anastigmat f.3.5 lens.
* Fixed focus—just aim and shoot.
* Supplementary footage scale beside finder image—to gauge scene length and film supply while shooting.
* Three shutter speeds—normal, intermediate, and slow.
* Simplified gate, which takes the bother out of "threading".



KODASCOPE EE,
a brilliant, versatile 16 mm. home-movie projector

HERE is the logical, natu ral projector teammate of Cine-Kodak E; for it, too, is a revelation in simplicity, efficiency and capability.

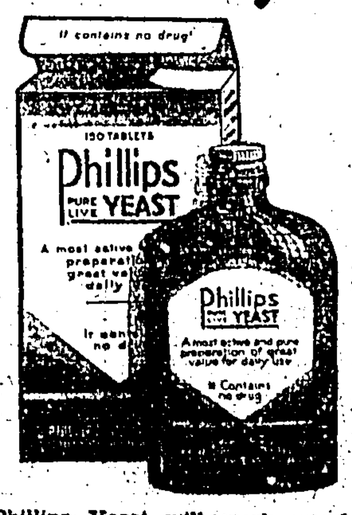
Consider what Kodas cope EE offers:

Tailor-made Projecti on. Any of five lenses and three lamps may be fitted to the "EE". Select the combination recommended for your own particular projection conditions (length of throw, size and type of screen), and Kodascope EE brings you truly perso nalized motion picture showings.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY 14, Queen's Road, Hong Kong.

CINE-KODAK "E"

Rid yourself of Nerve Troubles Naturally!



Phillips Yeast will work wonders for you. It revitalises your entire being and in a short time will bring back all your old vigour and energy — NOT by drugs but in a perfectly natural and harmless way.

Its Purity is Your Safeguard

Phillips PURE LIVE YEAST

Obtainable at all chemists and stores.
Sole Agents:
JOHN D. HUTCHISON & CO.

7APB2

THE WORLD—IN LIGHTER VEIN

SAME THING

"I don't think you're nice to know, Max."

"Why, ducks?"

"You know too many naughty songs."

"But I don't sing them to you."

"No, but I often hear you whistling them."

* * *

SIMILAR THOUGHTS

"I see by the paper that a young wife has presented her 85-year-old husband with a baby boy. What do you think of that?"

"The same as you."

* * *

THE INSECT

Mother—I've just learned our son is bugs about an actress. What shall we do?

Father—Let us spray.

WHAT A BOTHER

He—Does your conscience bother you?

She—No.

He—Well, it bothers me.

* * *

STRICT

"Are they very strict at your college?"

"Strict? You remember Brown? Well, he died in class, and they propped him up until the lecture ended."

* * *

OIL'S WELL

The sweet young thing in the roadster whirled up to the filling station and demanded.

"I want a pint of red oil!"

The attendant gasped, "A pint of red oil? Are you crazy?"

"Of course not!" she continued. "My tail light's out!"

THE FACTS OF LIFE

An old lady who was looking after an evacuee had a letter from the child's mother to say that she had just had another baby. In breaking the news to the child the old lady announced the fact in the conventional way, saying that Mother had had a visit from the Stork.

"Coo!" exclaimed the evacuee. "I hope it didn't frighten Mum. She's going to have a baby soon."

* * *

EXPECTING TOO MUCH

She went on a cruise, and the first night out she rushed up to the purser and said:

"Oh, Oh! I've just found a sailor in my cabin!"

"Well," he said, "what do you expect for second-class fare? The captain?"

* * *

DRY COUNTRY

The mayor of a tough border town was about to engage a preacher for the new church.

"Parson, you aren't by any chance a Baptist, are you?"

"No. Why?"

"Well, I was just going to say that we have to haul our water twelve miles."

* * *

CHOPPERS

"I'm stepping out in society. To-night I'm having dinner with the upper set."

"The steak may be touch—better take the lower set, too."

* * *

SOME GIRL

"What kind of dress did Betty wear to the party last night?"

"I don't recall all the details, but I do remember that it was checked."

"Gee, that must have been some party."

* * *

AND HOW!

The bar-flies at a certain men's club were surprised one evening to observe the arrival of their most abstemious member. He seemed in an expansive mood and his first words proved it.

"Have this one on me, chaps" he said recklessly, "My wife has just presented me with an eight-pound boy."

There were shouts of congratulations all round when suddenly a thick voice was heard to exclaim: "Whash sho wunnerful about that. When I wash born I weighed only 2 pounds 6 ounshes."

Everyone craned their necks in astonishment to see who the speaker could be. He was a big, burly man who stood six-foot-two in his socks, and he was very drunk.

"Did you live?" asked someone else in mock surprise.

"Did I live!" cried the big man drawing himself up to his full height. "Why, by Heaven you ought to see me now!"

"C'mon, Godiva—park's closed!"—*Judge*, U.S.A.

IS HE ARMED

She—Let's get married. Old age is creeping up on us.

He—H-has he got a shotgun?

* * *

INTIMATE

He—"I hear the church you go to is very small."

She—"Yes, every time the preacher says, 'Dearly beloved,' I feel like it's a proposal."

* * *

PAGE MR. DARWIN

"All men are equal. We all sprang from monkeys."

"What a rotten jumper you must have been!"

314, Des Voeux Rd. C., (1st Fl.)
P.O. Box No. 1150, H.K.

TOWARD A MORE PICTURESQUE SPEECH

He's a very small patch on the seat of government. — *Mary Roberts Rinehart.*

* * *

He knows so little and knows it so fluently.—*Ellen Glasgow.*

* * *

A dogma-in-the-manger attitude, discouraging argument. — *Weare Holbrook.*

* * *

His breakfast is an affair of a hand groping out from behind a paper. — *Helen Hull.*

* * *

Across the floor they sailed, a coquettish yacht convoyed by a stately cruiser. — *O. Henry.*

* * *

Inseparable as a pair of pants. — *Mark Twain.*

He was savaging the end of a cigar. — *David Frome.*

* * *

She was built in terraces. — *Dorothy Parker.*

* * *

Already a second edition of his chin had been published. — *P. G. Wodehouse.*

* * *

His Adam's apple slipped a cog. — *P. G. Wodehouse.*

* * *

A fat hand corseted with rings. — *Edith Wharton.*

* * *

Sexless as a nut. — *Henry Seidel Canby.*

* * *

A handlebar mustache. — *Norman Klein.*

* * *

She was regarded less as a woman than as a memorable occasion. — *Ellen Glasgow.*

* * *

A scorpion of a woman, stinging her way through life. — *Dale Collins.*

* * *

She does a good deal of her thinking in quotation marks. — *Eleanor Mercein.*

The European Y.M.C.A. A.D.C.
has great pleasure in presenting
"Twelfth Night"
by William Shakespeare
on the Twelfth Night after Christmas- 6th Jan. '41
and week following.
West Lounge Theatre Y.M.C.A. Kowloon.

The Coming Empire Of Israel

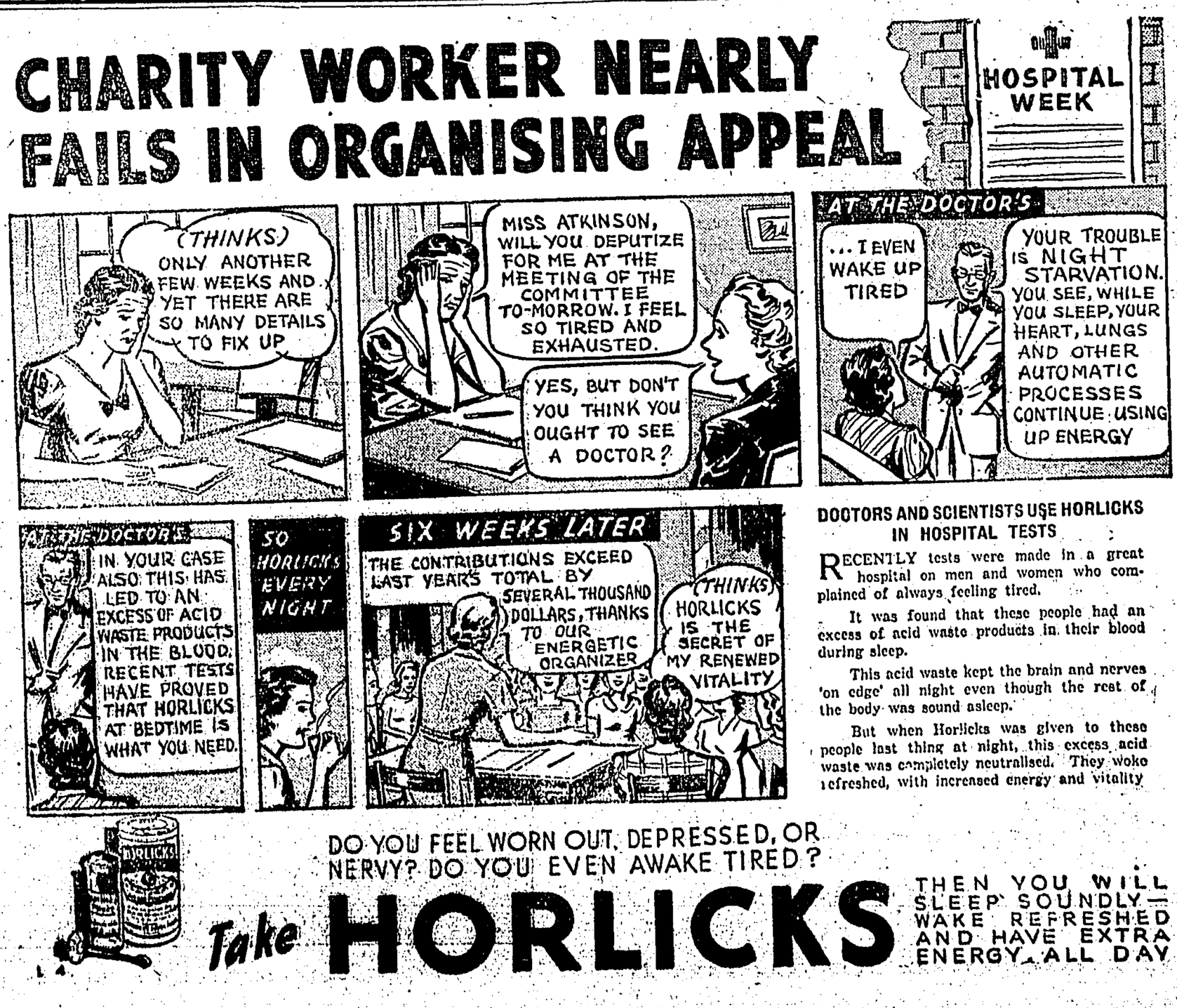
(Continued from Page 6)

aerial bombardments and devastation on a large scale — the prototype of the present World War.

How the British-Israel movement first started has been the subject of wide controversy. "According to the Encyclopaedia Britannica account, which is not accepted by B.I. Headquarters, the first British-Israelite was Richard Brothers (1757–1824), a naval officer who dabbled in prophecies and went insane. He declared himself to be "a nephew of the Almighty" and "Prince of the Hebrews," destined to lead the Jews back to the land of Canaan. He was finally imprisoned as a criminal lunatic because he made horrible predictions of impending death and destruction which startled the public.

The British-Israelites claim that their beliefs had more dignified and more ancient beginnings. For centuries, there have been individuals and small groups who instinctively felt that the British were in reality the Children of Israel; from 665-1634 A.D., 150 references can be found that infer the relationship between the ancient Israelites and the Anglo-Saxons. Still later, the Puritans called themselves "the seed of Abraham, God's servants, and the children of Jacob His Chosen." The Irish contributed to the discussion, when in 1723, Dean Abbadie wrote that unless the Ten Tribes of Israel "are flown in the air or sunk in the earth," they must be in existence to-day in Europe as a nation. In 1871, Father B. Murphy offered proofs that they came from Egypt directly to Ireland. Modern British-Israel had its origin in 1919, when, in the flush of post-war victory, the world wide federation was formed, embracing believers in all parts of the globe.

In recent years, British-Israel believers have been more than amply repaid for their faith. To them the present unrest and chaos is regarded as the necessary prelude to the happy ending. And the ending is guaranteed to be a happy one.



DOCTORS AND SCIENTISTS USE HORLICKS IN HOSPITAL TESTS

RECENTLY tests were made in a great hospital on men and women who complained of always feeling tired.

It was found that these people had an excess of acid waste products in their blood during sleep.

This acid waste kept the brain and nerves 'on edge' all night even though the rest of the body was sound asleep.

But when Horlicks was given to these people last thing at night, this excess acid waste was completely neutralised. They woke refreshed, with increased energy and vitality

DO YOU FEEL WORN OUT, DEPRESSED, OR NERVY? DO YOU EVEN AWAKE TIRED?

Take **HORLICKS**

THEN YOU WILL SLEEP SOUNDLY — WAKE REFRESHED AND HAVE EXTRA ENERGY ALL DAY

Last Saturday's Race Fans

Hong Kong Jockey Club's Eleventh Extra Race Meeting at the Valley last Saturday was well attended. Feature of the day's racing was the excellent horsemanship shown by Mr. D. Black, who scored four wins in six outings to forge ahead in the race for 1940 jockey championship honours.

(Photographs by Kahn).

In this group are Mr. A. H. Po tts (Starter), Mr. F. C. Hall and the Hon. Mr. T. E. Pearce (Chairman of Stewards).

Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Whitefield.

Mr. and Mrs. T. V. Harmon.

Mr. S. T. Williamson and Mrs. T. E. Pearce.

Captain B. d'. E. Barclay and the Misses Stoneman and P. Scotcher.

Mrs. Stevens and Mr. Lindabery.

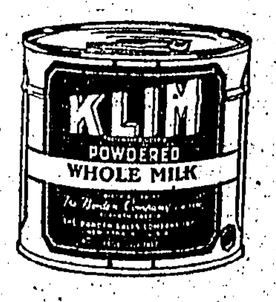
I got KLIM first for baby—
now it is the family
milk supply!

THAT is how many families first become acquainted with Klim Powdered Whole Milk—the finest cows milk with only the water removed.

Many doctors recommend Klim for babies because powdering makes it more digestible. Because it is *pure*—and *always* fresh. Klim *keeps*, without refrigeration.

For *family* use, it is the most convenient and reliable milk supply in the world. To obtain liquid milk with *all* the good natural flavor and *all* the rich nourishment—simply add water to Klim.

Try Klim today. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and address.



THE MILK THAT KEEPS

Distributors:—

GETZ BROS. & CO.

Exchange Building. Telephone 32968.

Captain and Mrs. I. D. H. Heiby and Captain Barclay.